

BUY OR BID SALE NUMBER 20

A Diverse Selection of Interesting and Elusive Works on Ancient, Medieval and Modern Numismatics Offered at Low Prices

PURCHASES MAY BE MADE AT ANY TIME

Please read the terms of sale

Bidding Closes: Monday, January 30, 2023

Telephone bids will be accepted until 5:00 P.M. Eastern Time

Fax, telephone message, and email bids will be accepted until midnight, but may not be responded to after 5:00 P.M.

3 Ancient Numismatics

21 Medieval & Foreign Numismatics

37 United States Numismatics



Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers

(614) 414-0855 • orders@numislit.com • (614) 414-0860 fax • 141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna Ohio 43230

TERMS OF SALE

A “Buy or Bid” Sale is different from a Mail Bid Sale—please read the following:

NO PACKING FEE • FREE SHIPPING OFFER **DETAILS BELOW**

1. This is a “Buy or Bid Sale.” A buy price is provided at the end of each description and any lot may be purchased at that amount at any time during the sale. Once an item is sold, previous or subsequent bids are null and void.
2. **Bidding begins at 50%** of the stated buy price, an amount already lower than usual. Unlike mail-bid sales, **bids are not reduced**. Please bid only the amount you are willing to pay. Lots sold via bidding will be awarded on the date indicated. **Please bid in whole dollars.**
3. Unless exempt by law, sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in the State of Ohio.
4. This is not an approval sale. Any claims for adjustment must be made within three days after receipt of lots purchased. No lots may be returned without our written permission. By submitting bids you agree to the “Buy or Bid” Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
5. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
6. A **15% buyer’s premium** will be added to the cost of all lots, whether sold by “Bid” or “Buy.” There is no additional charge or commission for executing bids. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
7. All postage, insurance and shipping costs will be added to your invoice, except as noted below.
8. Payment must be made in U.S. dollars, and may be made by check, money order, credit card, or by PayPal to df@numislit.com. All checks must be drawn on United States banks. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: details will be provided upon request. All bank charges must be paid by the sender.
9. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained.
10. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
11. All lots are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

NO PACKING FEE / FREE SHIPPING OFFER

This “Buy or Bid Sale” is primarily intended to dispose of lower-value material and lots not sold in prior mail-bid sales. Buy prices are already on the low end of the value spectrum. To further encourage participation, we offer:

- **FREE PACKING AND PROCESSING ON ALL LOTS PURCHASED IN THIS SALE •**
- **FREE SHIPPING TO U.S. ADDRESSEES WHO SPEND MORE THAN \$300 •**

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13 inches
4to (quarto)	12 inches
8vo (octavo)	9 inches
12mo (duodecimo)	7–8 inches
16mo (sextodecimo)	6–7 inches
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5–6 inches
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4–5 inches

BOOK CONDITION

As new: no signs of wear or defects
Fine: nice clean copy, little indication of use
Near fine: clean copy with a few signs of use
Very good: some wear, no serious defects unless noted
Good: used and worn, serious defects noted
Reading copy: poor but readable, serious defects noted
Ex-library: with library identification marks

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

- 1 Adelson, Howard L., and George L. Kustas. **A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I.** New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages; 1 plate. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 148.
- 2 Akarca, Askidil. **LES MONNAIES GRECQUES DE MYLASA.** Paris, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. 106, (2) pages; folding table; 20 fine plates. Unopened. Title written on spine, else fine. **\$50**
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 2747. Daehn 4854: "Examines the Hellenistic and Roman Provincial issues of Mylasa." Grierson 63: "Hellénistiques et gréco-impériales."
- 3 Alfen, Peter G. van [editor]. **AGORANOMIA: STUDIES IN MONEY AND EXCHANGE PRESENTED TO JOHN H. KROLL.** New York: ANS, 2006. 4to, original printed black cloth; jacket. xii, 259, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Fine. **\$50**
An important festschrift.
- 4 Alliance des Arts. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ET FRANÇAISES; MÉDAILLES MODERNES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES; DE LA COLLECTION DE M. CH.** Paris, 21 octobre 1844 et jours suivants. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 28 pages; 548 lots. Very good. **\$80**
A rare early 19th-century French sale catalogue, with Adrien de Longpérier of the Bibliothèque Royale serving as cataloguer.
- 5 American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **MUSEUM NOTES VI, VII, IX–XI, XII, 13–16, 19–21, 23–33.** New York: ANS, 1954–1985. Twenty-three volumes. All 8vo, original blue printed paper covers and later green leatherette. Some wear and fading to several volumes; very good. **\$50**
An indispensable reference, especially important for specialized scholarly articles on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous useful papers on medieval, oriental and modern (including American) numismatic topics. Clain-Stefanelli 730. Grierson 19.
- 6 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. **THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1990. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; map; 20 plates of coins. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Studies No. 18. Daehn 1827. Kroh 19 (four stars).
- 7 [Ars Classica I] Naville et Cie. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI.** The 1966 reprint of the 1921 sale. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. (6), 194 pages; tables; 3334 lots; 101 plates depicting every coin offered; prices realized list. Ex Shanna Schmidt library with her bookplate inside front cover. Spine a bit sunned; near fine. **\$40**
A good reprint of the important Pozzi sale.
- 8 [Ars Classica I] Naville et Cie. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI.** The 1966 reprint of the 1921 sale. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. (6), 194 pages; tables; 3334 lots; 101 plates depicting every coin offered; prices realized list. Cloth a trifle discolored; near fine. **\$40**
A good reprint of the important Pozzi sale.
- 9 Ashton, Ricard [editor]. **STUDIES IN ANCIENT COINAGE FROM TURKEY.** London, 1996. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; 69 plates. Fine. **\$80**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 29. British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara Monograph No. 17.
- 10 Ashton, Richard, Silvia Hurter, Georges Le Rider and Roger Bland [editors]. **STUDIES IN GREEK NUMISMATICS IN MEMORY OF MARTIN JESSOP PRICE.** London, 1998. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 400 pages; 79 plates of coins. Fine. **\$60**
Of particular importance to those interested in archaic and classical Greek coins. Daehn 14.
- 11 Babelon, Jean, and Pierre d'Espezel [editors]. **ARETHUSE: REVUE TRIMESTRIELLE DIRIGÉE PAR JEAN BABELON & PIERRE D'ESPEZEL DU CABINET DES MÉDAILLES.** Fascicules 27 & 29. Paris, 1930. Both 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Two issues of this important, wide-ranging publication heavily devoted to numismatic topics, from ancient coins to modern medals, also including seals and engraved gems. Clain-Stefanelli 369.
- 12 Babelon, Ernest. **ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND ITS HISTORY: INCLUDING A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. London and Crestline: Spink and Kolbe, 2004. 8vo, original green cloth; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; 248 pages. New. **\$20**
A translation of Babelon's introduction to his *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines*, probably the single best overview of numismatic literature ever written. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 2. Daehn 21.
- 13 Babelon, Jean [publisher]. **DEMARETEION: NUMISMATIQUE–GLYPTIQUE–ARCHÉOLOGIE–HAUTE CURIOSITÉ.** Volume 1, No. 1. Paris 1935. 4to, original printed paper covers. Moderate wear and one tear to covers. Some chipping; near fine. **\$20**
A scarce and interesting publication, largely numismatic in content. Clain-Stefanelli 534.
- 14 Babelon, Ernest. **MANUAL OF ORIENTAL ANTIQUITIES.** London, 1889. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xix, (1), 312 pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$40**
- 15 Baldi, Elena. **THE COIN EVIDENCE AS A SOURCE FOR THE HISTORY OF CLASSE (RAVENNA). EXCAVATIONS OF THE HARBOUR AREA (2001–2005) AND THE BASILICA OF SAN SEVERO (2006–2010).** Oxford, 2016. 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 240 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
BAR International Series 2736.
- 16 Baldus, Hans Roland. **MON(ETA) URB(IS) — ANTI-OXIA. ROM UND ANTIOCHIA ALS PRÄGESTÄTTEN SYRISCHER TETRADRACHMEN DES PHILIPPUS ARABS.** Frankfurt/Main, 1969. 12mo, original card covers. 48 pages; text figures; 2 plates of coins. Fine. **\$20**
- 17 Baldwin's / New York Group. **THE PROSPERO COLLECTION.** New York, January 4, 2012. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 642 lots; every lot illustrated in color. Fine. **\$40**
The most important sale of ancient Greek coins in a generation, expertly catalogued by Paul Hill and beautifully presented. The New York Sale XXVII.

Visit our online store at numislit.com
to browse even more titles

- 18 Baldwin's / New York Group. **THE PROSPERO COLLECTION.** New York, January 4, 2012. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 642 lots; every lot illustrated in color. PRL laid in. Fine. \$50
The most important sale of ancient Greek coins in a generation, expertly catalogued by Paul Hill and beautifully presented. The New York Sale XXVII.
- 19 Bank Leu, and Münzen und Medaillen. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER SAMMLUNG EINES KUNSTFREUNDDES.** Zürich, 28. Mai 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 372 pages; 253 lots; well illustrated throughout. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$100
A most important sale, superbly catalogued and illustrated, comprising selections from the magnificent Charles Gillet collection. One of the great Greek coin sales of the twentieth century; the 253 lots realized over four million dollars: about 50% over estimate. Daehn 2026. Spring 418: "the Kunstfreund catalogue set new standards in the cataloguing of ancient coins, both as to scholarship of the content and artistic layout" [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".
- 20 Banti, Alberto, and Luigi Simonetti. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM.** Firenze, 1975–1979. Volumes 3, 4, 11, 13, 16–18 (seven volumes total). 8vo, matching original green cloth, gilt. Heavily illustrated. Bilingual: Italian and English. Bindings rubbed as usual; some volumes with significant shelf wear and a couple with interior stains. Very good or so. \$100
An important work. Clain-Stefanelli 4091*. Kroh 72: "perhaps the most ambitious project ever attempted for Roman coinage, its 18 volumes cover the period from Julius Caesar to Nero and utilized virtually every coin illustrated in the major auctions and published collections of 20th century Europe."
- 21 Barron, John Penrose. **THE SILVER COINS OF SAMOS.** London: Athlone, 1966. Crown 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 242, (2) pages; 32 plates of coins. Near fine. \$100
A comprehensive study. Clain-Stefanelli 2739. Daehn 4843. Grierson 63.
- 22 Bassoli, Ferdinando. **ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE FIFTEENTH TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. Crestline & London, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; 16 plates. Fine. \$20
A delightful collection of easily read scholarly essays, of considerable interest to anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early works. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 1.
- 23 Bassoli, Ferdinando. **ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE FIFTEENTH TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. Crestline & London, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; 16 plates. New. \$20
A delightful collection of easily read scholarly essays, of considerable interest to anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early works. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 1.
- 24 [Bastis]. Hall, Emma Swan [editor]. **ANTIQUITIES FROM THE COLLECTION OF CHRISTOS G. BASTIS.** New York, 1987. 4to, gray cloth printed in green, jacket. ix, (3), 340 pages; profusely illustrated, often in color. Near fine. \$50
Ex Herb Kriendler library.
- 25 Baumann, Hellmut. **PFLANZENBILDER AUF GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN.** Hirmer, 2000. 4to, original gray printed cloth; jacket. 79, (1) pages; illustrated; maps. Fine. \$30
- 26 Baumann, Hellmut. **PFLANZENBILDER AUF GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN.** Hirmer, 2000. 4to, original gray printed cloth; jacket. 79, (1) pages; illustrated; maps. Fine. \$30
- 27 Becker, Thomas W. **THE HERITAGE OF COINS.** Library 1 Volume 1. International Numismatic Collector Society, 1970. 65 pages; 18 slides in plastic holders; illustrated in color. Copy No. 00064. Signed by author on title page. Ex John M. Dirnbauer with his bookplate on pastedown. Some spotting to covers; near fine. \$40
- 28 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA.** London: RNS, 1978. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 81, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. \$20
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 10. Clain-Stefanelli 2836.
- 29 Bellinger, A.R., et al. **LATE ROMAN GOLD AND SILVER COINS AT DUMBARTON OAKS: DIOCLETIAN TO EUGENIUS.** Washington, D.C., 1964. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 163–236 pages; 20 plates of coins. Near fine. \$30
- 30 Bellinger, Alfred R. **THE SYRIAN TETRADRACHMS OF CARACALLA AND MACRINUS.** New York, 1981 reprint. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. 116, (2) pages; 26 fine plates of coins. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Studies, No. 3. Clain-Stefanelli 4505*.
- 31 Benson, Frank Sherman. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS. PARTS XV–XVI: SICILY (ZANKLE–MESSANA) AND SICILY (MOTYA, NAXOS).** New York, 1905. Two parts. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 11 + 9 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Covers a bit sunned and worn; interiors fine. \$40
Offprints from the *American Journal of Numismatics* Daehn 2633: "an introduction to Greek coinage and a catalogue of types illustrated by specimens from the author's fabulous collection." Scarce.
- 32 Berk, Harlan J. **100 GREATEST ANCIENT COINS.** Atlanta, 2008. 4to, original laminated pictorial boards; jacket. vi, 131, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 33 Bernhard, Med. O. **PFLANZENBILDER AUF GRIECHISCHEN UND RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN EINE NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICH-NUMISMATISCHE STUDIE.** Amsterdam, 1971 reprint of 1924 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages; 5 plates. Marks on front cover; near fine. \$30
- 34 Berger, Frank. **KALKRIESE 1: DIE RÖMISCHEN FUND-MÜNZEN.** Mainz: von Zabern, 1996. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. x, 169, (1) pages, including 40 plates of coins; map housed in rear pocket, as issued. Fine. \$60
Volume 55 in the *Römisch-Germanische Forschungen* series published by the Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts zu Frankfurt a.M.
- 35 Bland, Roger, and Xavier Loriot. **ROMAN AND EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINS FOUND IN BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** London: RNS, 2010. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxviii, 372 pages; 22 plates. Fine. \$30
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 46.
- 36 Boardman, John. **ARCHAIC GREEK GEMS. SCHOOLS AND ARTISTS IN THE SIXTH AND EARLY FIFTH CENTURIES B.C.** Evanston, 1968. Crown 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. 236 pages; frontispiece and two additional fine color plates; 40 monochrome plates of gems. Near fine. \$50
An important standard work, well produced.
- 37 Boardman, John. **ENGRAVED GEMS: THE IONIDES COLLECTION.** Northwestern University Press: Evanston, 1968. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 114 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
Ex Herb Kriendler library.

38 Boardman, John. **GREEK GEMS AND FINGER RINGS, EARLY BRONZE AGE TO LATE CLASSICAL.** New York: Abrams, 1970. Tall 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; pictorial jacket. 458 pages; illustrated, partly in color. Jacket worn, else near fine. \$80
A superb production, the glyptic equivalent of Kraay & Hirmer's *Greek Coins*. Ex Herb Kreindler library.

39 Bosch, E. **TÜRKİYENİN ANTİK DEVİRDEKİ MESKŪKÂTINA DAIR BIBLIYOGRAFYA.** Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi, 1949. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. xii, 243 pages. Previous owner's blindstamp, else fine. \$30
A scarce numismatic bibliography. Clain-Stefanelli 1798.

40 Bourgey, Sabine and Georges Depeyrot. **COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES LA REPUBLIQUE ROMAINE FONDS BOURGEY.** Paris, 1988. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. viii, 230, xxiii, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30

41 Bourgey, Fonds. **L'EMPIRE ROMAN TOME 1 (31 AV. J.-C. – 96 AP. J.-C.) D'AUGUSTE À DOMITIEN.** Paris, [nd]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 175, (1) pages; 594 lots; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Bourgey, Fonds. **L'EMPIRE ROMAN TOME 2 (96–235 AP. J.-C.) DE NERVA À SÉVÈRE ALEXANDRE.** Paris, [nd]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 239, (1) pages; 896 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$50

42 Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. **RECUEIL SPÉCIAL DE GRANDES CURIOSITÉS INÉDITES ET PEU CONNUES DANS LE CHAMP DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE, DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE L'ÉPIGRAPHIE.** Paris, 1892. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 58, (2) pages; text illustrations. Unopened; fine. \$100

A collection of essays, mostly concentrating on ancient coins. Boutkowski (Boutkowski, Butkovskii), 1826–1894, is perhaps best known today for his *Petit Mionnet* (1889). Quite scarce.

43 Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. **RECUEIL SPÉCIAL DE GRANDES CURIOSITÉS INÉDITES ET PEU CONNUES DANS LE CHAMP DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE, DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE L'ÉPIGRAPHIE.** Paris, 1892. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 58, (2) pages; text illustrations. Unopened; fine. \$50

A collection of essays, mostly concentrating on ancient coins. Boutkowski (Boutkowski, Butkovskii), 1826–1894, is perhaps best known today for his *Petit Mionnet* (1889).

44 Breglia, Laura. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE.** London, 1968. Small square 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 236 pages; well illustrated. Jacket rubbed; near fine. \$40

Kroh 71 (4 stars): "contains much to recommend it."

45 Brin, Howard B. **CATALOG OF JUDAEA CAPTA COIN-AGE.** Minneapolis, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. 56, (2) pages; 138 lots; illustrated. Fine. \$20

46 [British Museum]. Head, Barclay V., and Percy Gardner. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE TAURIC CHERSONESE, SARMATIA, DACIA, MOESIA, THRACE, &C.** Ed. Reginald Stuart Poole. Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (2), xii, (2), 274 pages; text illustrations. Cover edges rubbed, a bit shaken; very good. \$40

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 3. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson 54–55.

47 [British Museum]. Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS OF LYCIA, PAMPHYLIA, AND PISIDIA.** Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1964. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. cxxii, (2), 353 pages; folding map; 44 plates. Cover edges rubbed, a bit shaken; very good. \$40

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 19. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson 54–55.

48 [British Museum]. Carson, R.A.G. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME VI: SEVERUS ALEXANDER TO BALBINUS AND PAPIENUS.** London: British Museum, 1962. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 311, (1) pages; 47 fine plates of coins. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$80

The final volume of the original edition.

49 Bunker, Emma C. **NOMADIC ART OF THE EASTERN EURASIAN STEPPES. THE EUGENE V. THAW AND OTHER NEW YORK COLLECTIONS.** New York: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2002. 4to, tan cloth printed in silver; jacket. xi, color map spread, 234 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$80
Ex Herb Kreindler library.

50 Burnett, Andrew, Ute Wartenberg and Richard Witschonke [editors]. **COINS OF MACEDONIA AND ROME: ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF CHARLES HERSH.** London: Spink, 1998. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 229, (3) pages; 34 plates. Fine. \$80

An important festschrift.

51 Burnett, Andrew, Ute Wartenberg and Richard Witschonke [editors]. **COINS OF MACEDONIA AND ROME: ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF CHARLES HERSH.** London: Spink, 1998. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 229, (3) pages; 34 plates. Fine. \$70

An important festschrift.

52 Burrer, Friedrich. **MÜNZPRÄGUNG UND FESCHICHTE DES THESSALISCHEN BUNDES IN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT BIX AUF HADRIAN (31 V. CHR. – 138 N. CHR.).** Saarbrücker Druckerei und Verlag, 1993. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. XXV, (1), 212 pages; 21 fine plates. Fine. \$50

53 Buttrey, T.V. and Ian McPhee. **THE EXTRAMURAL SANCTUARY OF DEMETER AND PERSEPHONE AT CYRENE, LIBYA. FINAL REPORTS, VOLUME VI. PART I: THE COINS. PART II: ATTIC POTTERY.** University of Pennsylvania: Philadelphia, 1997. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xx, (4), 121, (1) pages; 48 plates (12 of coins); 2 folding charts; endpaper maps. Near fine. \$50

University Museum Monograph 97.

54 Buttrey, Theodore V., et al. **MORGANTINA STUDIES. VOLUME II: THE COINS.** Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1989. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. xx, (2), 245, (1) pages; 49 plates of ancient coins. Fine. \$70

Results of the Excavations Conducted at Morgantina by Princeton University, the University of Illinois, and the University of Virginia.

Sign up for sale email notifications

numislit.com

- 55 Cahn, Herbert A., Leo Mildenberg, Roberto Russo and Hans Voegtli. **ANTIKENMUSEUM BASEL UND SAMMLUNG LUDWIG: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SIZILIEN**. Basel, 1988. Square 4to, original printed card covers. 275, (1) pages; 571 descriptions of coins, all depicted in the text at actual size; 48 handsome plates of coin enlargements. Near fine. **\$40**
Scarce. Daehn 2642: "A catalogue of 571 outstanding coins of Italy and Sicily, including many signed coins... All engravers' signatures are photographed and enlarged. Includes extensive attribution notes for each coin." Kroh 11 (five stars): "a very lavishly produced catalogue ... there are 48 excellent plates of enlargements. Many nice touches make this a pleasure to work with."
- 56 Callatay, François de, and Johan van Heesch. **GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM THE DU CHASTEL COLLECTION. COIN CABINET OF THE ROYAL LIBRARY OF BELGIUM**. London, 1999. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 162 pages; 821 listings; 41 plates of coins. Fine. **\$50**
Ernest Babelon considered the du Chastel collection to be the finest formed by an individual. Daehn 1739: "The Greek coins were catalogued by de Callatay. Includes many gold coins, numerous rarities, and many coins of outstanding artistic merit."
- 57 Callatay, Francois de. **LES TÉTRADRACHMES D'ORODÈS II ET DE PHRAATE IV. ÉTUDE DU RYTHME DE LEUR PRODUCTION MONÉTAIRE À LA LUMIÈRE D'UNE GRANDE TROUVAILLE**. Paris: Association pour l'avancement des études iraniennes, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 96 pages; 20 plates. Fine. **\$40**
Studia Iranica. Cahier 14.
- 58 Callegari, Marco, et al. **CHARLES PATIN: LA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA, LA RACCOLTA ARTISTICA, LE BIBLIOTECA**. Padova: *Numismatica Patavina*, 2008. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 371, (1) pages; illustrated. Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate. Fine. **\$30**
- 59 Canessa, Ambrogio, and Luigi de Nicola. **LISTINO SPECIALE (DICEMBRE 1950). MONETE GRECHE, ITALIA, CONTINENTALE E SICILIA. MONETE DELL'IMPERO ROMANO. IN VENDITA AI PREZZI SEGNATI**. Roma, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. 156 pages; 319 listings, all illustrated on the 18 fine plates. Covers rubbed; interior near fine. **\$40**
Scarce. The plates are very well done.
- 60 Carson, R.A.G., J.P.C. Kent and P.V. Hill. **LATE ROMAN BRONZE COINAGE, A.D. 324-498**. London, 1978 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 114, (2) pages; 4 fine plates of coins. Fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 4341*, erroneously placed in her bibliography due to a typo in the date limiting the coverage to 398.
- 61 Carson, R.A.G., J.P.C. Kent and P.V. Hill. **LATE ROMAN BRONZE COINAGE, A.D. 324-498**. London, 1965. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 114, (2) pages; 4 fine plates of coins. Previous owner's bookplate on flyleaf. Cover spotted; very good. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 4341*, erroneously placed in her bibliography due to a typo in the date limiting the coverage to 398.
- 62 Carson R.A.G. **PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE ROMANS. VOLUME I: THE REPUBLIC C. 290-31 BC. [with] VOLUME II: THE PRINCIPATE, 31 BC-AD 296. [with] VOLUME III: THE DOMINATE, AD 294-498**. London, 1978-1981. Three volumes, complete. 8vo, original matching black cloth, gilt; jackets. 368 pages total; illustrated. Jackets toned; near fine. **\$100**
A general but useful survey.
- 63 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND**. London: Spink, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. A few minor marks to jacket; near fine. **\$40**
- 64 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND**. London: Spink, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. A few minor marks to jacket; near fine. **\$40**
- 65 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND**. London: Spink, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. A few minor marks to jacket; near fine. **\$40**
- 66 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND**. London: Spink, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. Near fine. **\$40**
- 67 Casey, John. **SINOPE: A CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS IN SINOP MUSEUM (TURKEY) AND RELATED HISTORICAL AND NUMISMATIC STUDIES**. London, 2010. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 158 pages; 32 plates. Fine. **\$50**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 44.
- 68 Catalli, Fiorenzo. **MONETE DELL'ITALIA ANTICA**. Roma, 1995. 4to, original gray cloth printed in black; jacket. 165, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$40**
- 69 Classical Numismatic Group. **TRITON II**. New York, December 1-2, 1998. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 247, (1) pages; 1408 lots; illustrated throughout and on 16 color plates. Fine. **\$30**
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 70 Classical Numismatic Group. **TRITON XV: THE BCD COLLECTION OF THE COINAGE OF THESSALY**. New York, January 3, 2012. 4to, original pictorial boards. 415, (1) pages; 1000 lots; heavily illustrated throughout, with color map. Boards a bit scuffed; near fine. **\$60**
The hardcover version of this outstanding and impressive sale.
- 71 [Coin Hoards]. Wartenberg, U., M. Jessop Price and K.A. McGregor. **COIN HOARDS VOLUME VIII: GREEK HOARDS**. London: Royal Numismatic Society, 1994. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 113, (3) pages; 87 plates. Fine. **\$40**
- 72 [Coin Hoards]. Meadows, A. and Wartenberg, U. **COIN HOARDS VOLUME IX: GREEK HOARDS**. London: Royal Numismatic Society, 2002. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (3), 308 pages; 66 plates. Fine. **\$40**
- 73 [Coin Hoards]. Hoover, Oliver, Andrew Meadows and Ute Wartenberg. **COIN HOARDS VOLUME X: GREEK HOARDS**. New York: American Numismatic Society and Royal Numismatic Society, 2010. Tall 4to, original black cloth printed in silver; jacket. 281, (1) pages; 67 plates. Fine. **\$40**

- 74 Comparette, T. Louis. **AES SIGNATUM**. Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1978. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 61, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 3784.
- 75 Comparette, T. Louis. **AES SIGNATUM**. Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1978. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 61, (1) pages; 8 plates. Previous owner's stamp; near fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 3784.
- 76 Comstock, Mary B., et al. **CORNELIUS C. VERMEULE III: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HIS WRITINGS FROM 1944–1996...** Boston: MFA, 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. 61, (1) pages. Fine. **\$30**
- 77 Corradi, Leonardo. **DISSERTAZIONE SULL'AES GRAVE FUSO E CONIATO DI ROMA E RELATIVE RIDUZIONI**. Formia: Circolo Numismatico "Mario Rasile," 2003. 8vo, original printed card covers. 70, (2) pages; 32 plates of numismatic objects with facing pages of text. Fine. **\$30**
Nummus et Historia VII.
- 78 Cox, Dorothy Hannah. **A THIRD CENTURY HOARD OF TETRADRACHMS FROM GORDION**. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, 1953. 4to, original printed card covers. 19, (1) pages; 8 plates. Fine. **\$20**
- 79 Cox, D.H. **COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURIUM, 1932–1953**. New York: ANS, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 125, (1) pages; 10 fine plates. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 145.
- 80 Creighton, John. **COINS AND POWER IN LATE IRON AGE BRITAIN**. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2000. 8vo, original black cloth, printed in silver; jacket. xiv, 249, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$70**
New Studies in Archaeology series.
- 81 Cunnally, John, Jonathan H. Kagan and Stephen K. Scher [curators]. **NUMISMATICS IN THE AGE OF GROLIER: AN EXHIBITION AT THE GROLIER CLUB**. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 75, (1) pages. Fine. **\$20**
Written to accompany the 2001 exhibition at the Grolier Club of important numismatic books and accompanying coins and medals.
- 82 Cunningham, A. **COINS OF ALEXANDER'S SUCCESSORS IN THE EAST, (BACTRIA, ARIANA & INDIA)**. Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1969. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 337, (1) pages; map; 16 plates of coins, alphabets and monograms. Fine. **\$20**
Reprint of the 1884 edition, still of interest.
- 83 Curiel, Raoul, and Gérard Fussman. **LA TRÉSOR MONÉTAIRE DE QUNDUZ**. Paris, 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. 93 pages; 60 plates. Near fine. **\$100**
Very scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 3223. Daehn 6314: "An analysis of a hoard of 627 Bactrian coins, mostly tetradrachms... Includes a full catalogue of the coins."
- 84 Davesne, Alain, and Georges Le Rider. **LE TRÉSOR DE MEYDANCIKALE (CILICIE THRACHÉE, 1980)**. Paris, 1989. Two volumes. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (4), 377, (1); (4) pages, text figures, 157 plates. Near fine. **\$100**
An important hoard study, exploring the extensive hoard of 5215 silver coins discovered in 1981 under a French excavation project.
- 85 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE**. Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 1997. Large 4to, original green cloth; jacket. xlii, 1059, (3) pages; 736 illustrations of title pages. Fine. **\$100**
Absolutely indispensable for the period covered, utterly supplanting Lipsius. A magnificent work, giving detailed information on each of these books, the earliest on numismatic subjects.
- 86 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA II: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 17TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE**. Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 2003. Large 4to, original matching red cloth; jackets. Three volumes, complete. xlv, 1038, (4); ii, 1039–2036; ii, 2037–3190, (4) pages; over 3000 illustrations of title pages. New. **\$150**
A monumental work, absolutely indispensable for the period covered. Winner of the 14th ILAB-LILA International Prize for Bibliography.
- 87 Deppert-Lippitz, Barbara. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG MI-LETS VOM VIERTEN BIS ERSTEN JAHRHUNDERT V. CHR.** Aarau, 1984. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 223, (1) pages; 36 plates of coins. Jacket tear; near fine. **\$30**
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band V.
- 88 Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM**. London, (1959). 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; 167, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jacket a bit sunned; interior near fine. **\$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 2659a.
- 89 Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM**. London, (1959). 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; 167, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jacket very worn; interior near fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 2659a.
- 90 Donaldson, T.L. **ARCHITECTURA NUMISMATICA: ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE ON GREEK AND ROMAN COINS AND MEDALS**. Chicago, 1965 reprint. 8vo, original light green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxi, 361 pages; 48 plates. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 4755*.
- 91 Draganov, Dimitar. **MOHETOCEЧEHETO HA KABIJE / THE COINAGE OF CABYLE**. Sofia, 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 160 pages; 46 plates. Very good or better. **\$100**
Daehn 3702: "A study of the coinage of the cities of Spartok, Skostok, Kavar, and Kabile. Describes over 9000 coins (illustrates about 400). Text in Bulgarian, with English summary." Ex Herb Kreindler Library.
- 92 Duncan, G.L. **COIN CIRCULATION IN THE DANUBIAN AND BALKAN PROVINCES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, AD 294–578**. London, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, 192 pages; maps; tables. Fine. **\$50**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 26.
- 93 Eddy, Samuel K. **THE MINTING OF ANTONINIANI A.D. 238–249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD**. New York: ANS, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages; 7 fine double-page plates. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 156.

- 94 Elmer, Georg von. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER GAL-LISCHEN KAISER IN KÖLN, TRIER UND MAILAND. MIT DEN TAFELN AUS DEM WERK VON AVEC LES PLANCHES DE L'OUVRAGE DE J. DE WITTE.** Reprint G. Genard Liege, 1974. Tall 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 106 pages; 12 + 44 plates. Spine broken; very good. **\$40**
- 95 Empire Coins. **MAIL BID SALES.** Holly Hill, Florida, 1984–1990. Ten catalogues, includes sales 1–6, 8–10, 12. All 4to, original printed card covers. Some with PRLs. Generally near fine. **\$50**
- 96 Empire Coins. **AUCTION SALE AND FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES.** Ormond Beach, etc., 1984–1998. Twenty-six catalogues, dated: 16 March 1992, 17 August 1992, 1 February 1993, 17 August 1994, 31 March 1997, 25 August 1997, 10 December 1997, 18 May 1998; Empire Books Catalogues Winter 1993, 1993–1994; Fixed Price Catalogues #30, #63, #64, #65, #69–#80, Mostly 4to, original printed card covers; housed in a blue three-ring binder. A few with annotations and prices realized lists. Near fine. **\$100**
- 97 Failmezger, Victor. **ROMAN BRONZE COINS FROM PAGANISM TO CHRISTIANITY 294–364 A.D.** 4to, original pictorial boards. Washington, DC, 2002, xiv, 156 pages; 42 color plates. Fine. **\$80**
- 98 Florange, Jules, and Louis Ciani. **COLLECTION BAR-RACHIN. ANTIQUITÉS. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES.** Paris, 18–20 décembre 1924. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 60 pages; 785 lots; 6 fine plates of antiquities; 8 fine plates of ancient coins; 8 fine plates of French and European coins. Spine covering damaged; else near fine. **\$60**
A significant sale from this notable partnership. Clain-Stefanelli 1694. Grierson 279. Spring 184.
- 99 Foss, Clive. **ROMAN HISTORICAL COINS.** London, 1990. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxix, (1), 335, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$30**
- 100 Franke, Peter Robert, and Ilse Paar. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG HEYNEN.** Köln, 1976. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; jacket. 231, (1) pages; page of monograms; 77 plates of coins. Fine. **\$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 16558.
- 101 Franke, Peter Robert. **KLEINASIEN ZUR RÖMERZEIT. GRIECHISCHES LEBEN IM SPIEGEL DER MÜNZEN.** München, 1968. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 70, (6) pages; map; 32 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 4506.
- 102 Frye, Richard N. [editor]. **SASANIAN REMAINS FROM QASR-I ABU NASR. SEALS, SEALINGS, AND COINS.** Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1973. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt; jacket. (14), 133, (1) pages; map; table; text illustrations; 26 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 7457.
- 103 [Fulvio, Andrea]. **ILLUSTRUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK.** Crest-line: Kolbe, 2001. 8vo, original Japanese black cloth; red goatskin label, gilt. 35, (7) pages; illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut leaf from the original 1517 edition of *Illustrium Imagines*. Some staining to cover; near fine. **\$80**
One of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin. Printed letterpress by Bird & Bull Press on mould-made paper.
- 104 [Fulvio, Andrea]. **ILLUSTRUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK.** Crest-line: Kolbe, 2001. 8vo, original Japanese black cloth; red goatskin label, gilt. 35, (7) pages; illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut leaf from the original 1517 edition of *Illustrium Imagines*. Fine. **\$100**
One of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin. Printed letterpress by Bird & Bull Press on mould-made paper.
- 105 Galani-Krikou, Mina, et al. **COINS & NUMISMATICS.** Hellenic Ministry of Culture, Numismatic Museum, Athens: Athens, 1996. Tall 4to, original pictorial card covers. 215, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$40**
- 106 Giacosa, Giorgio. **UOMO E CAVALLO SULLA MONETA GRECA.** Novara, 1973. 4to, original olive-green cloth; jacket; housed in cardboard slipcase. 87, (1) pages; double-page map; 95 attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins. Fine. **\$30**
- 107 Giacosa, Giorgio, R. Ross Holloway. **WOMEN OF THE CAESARS: THEIR LIVES AND PORTRAITS ON COINS.** Milan, (1977). 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 127, (1) pages; well illustrated; 71 attractive plates, many in color. Some wear to jacket; near fine. **\$40**
- 108 Giard, Jean-Baptiste. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. I: AUGUSTE.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1976. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. viii, 258, (2) pages; coin plates; color enlargements. Near fine. **\$100**
An important museum catalogue by the late curator of the French cabinet. Kroh 72 (five stars).
- 109 Gilhofer & Ranschburg, and Adolph Hess. **SAMMLUNG FRANZ TRAU. MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER.** New York, 1976 reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 130 pages; 4727 lots; 2 portrait plates; 53 plates of coins. Valuations list. Near fine. **\$30**
A scarce and important sale. Clain-Stefanelli 4086*. Grierson 288: "Collection très importante." Spring 190 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].
- 110 Glotz, Gustave. **THE ÆGEAN CIVILIZATION.** London, 1925. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 422 pages; maps; text illustrations. Jacket very worn, else near fine. **\$30**
Ex Herb Kriendler library.
- 111 Göbl, Robert. **NUMISMATIK. GRUNDRIß UND WISSENSCHAFTLICHES SYSTEM.** Battenberg, 1987. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 315, (13) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**

- 112 Goldstein, Sidney M. **PRE-ROMAN AND EARLY ROMAN GLASS IN THE CORNING MUSEUM OF GLASS.** New York, 1979. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; 312 pages; text figures; 42 plates, largely in color, some folding. Jacket a bit rubbed; else fine. \$40
Ex Herb Kriendler library.
- 113 Grant, Michael. **ROMAN ANNIVERSARY ISSUES: AN EXPLORATORY STUDY OF THE NUMISMATIC AND MEDALLIC COMMEMORATION OF ANNIVERSARY YEARS, 49 B.C.–A.D. 375.** Reprint. New York, 1977. 8vo, original green cloth. xxiv, 204 pages. Previous owner's stamp. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 4027*.
- 114 Grierson, Philip, and Melinda Mays. **CATALOGUE OF LATE ROMAN COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. FROM ARCADIUS AND HONORIUS TO THE ACCESSION OF ANASTASIUS.** Washington, DC: Dumbarton Oaks, 1992. 4to, original gray-green cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, (2), 499, (1) pages, including 37 plates of coins. Fine. \$60
Important.
- 115 Grierson, Philip, and Melinda Mays. **CATALOGUE OF LATE ROMAN COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. FROM ARCADIUS AND HONORIUS TO THE ACCESSION OF ANASTASIUS.** Washington, DC: Dumbarton Oaks, 1992. 4to, original gray-green cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, (2), 499, (1) pages, including 37 plates of coins. Fine. \$60
Important.
- 116 Grünwald, Michael. **DIE RÖMISCHEN BRONZE- UND KUPFERMÜNZEN MIT SCHLAGMARKEN IM LEGIONSLAGER VINDONISSA.** Basel, 1946. 4to, later green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 151, (1) pages; text illustrations; folding graph; tables; 13 plates of coins. Near fine. \$70
Very scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 5002. Ex Stack Family Library.
- 117 Guest, P.S.W. **THE LATE ROMAN GOLD AND SILVER COINS FROM THE HOXNE TREASURE.** Cambridge, 2005. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 160 pages; (22) plates. Fine. \$100
A detailed examination of this important British hoard.
- 118 Gyselen, Rika [editor]. **NEW EVIDENCE FOR SASSANIAN NUMISMATICS: THE COLLECTION OF AHMAD SAEEDI.** Bures-sur-Yvette, 2004. 4to, original pictorial boards. Pages 49–140, (4); illustrated. Fine. \$40
An extract from *Res Orientales XVI: Contributions à l'histoire et la géographie historique de l'empire sassanide*.
- 119 Handcock P.S.P. **THE ARCHÆOLOGY OF THE HOLY LAND.** London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1916. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered and decorated in gilt and color. Frontispiece; 383, (1) pages; text figures; 25 plates, 2 folding. Some foxing; near fine. \$50
Handcock worked for a time in the Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities in the British Museum. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.
- 120 Hands, A.W. **COINS OF MAGNA GRÆCIA. THE COINAGE OF THE GREEK COLONIES OF SOUTHERN ITALY.** London, 1909. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Frontispiece map; xii, (2), 337, (1) pages; double-page folding graph; text illustrations. Spine broken; signatures loose; very good or so. \$60
- 121 Haselgrove, Colin. **CELTIC COINS FOUND IN BRITAIN, 1977–82.** London, 1984. 8vo, original card covers. 107–154 pages. Near fine. \$20
Reprinted from *Bulletin* No. 20 of the Institute of Archaeology.
- 122 Haselgrove, Colin. **IRON AGE COINAGE IN SOUTH-EAST ENGLAND: THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONTEXT. PART 1.** Oxford, 1987. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 524 pages. Fine. \$70
BAR British series 174(i).
- 123 Haselgrove, Colin. **SUPPLEMENTARY GAZETTEER OF FIND-SPOTS OF CELTIC COINS IN BRITAIN, 1977.** London, 1978. 8vo, original card covers. (6), 136, (2) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 124 Head, Barclay V. **THE COINAGE OF LYDIA AND PERSIA.** San Diego, 1967. 4to, original printed card covers. viii, 55, (1) pages; illustrated. Spine sunned; near fine. \$30
- 125 Head, Barclay V. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS.** New and enlarged edition. Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1967. Thick 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; lxxxviii, 966, (2), (2) pages; tables in the text; 399 text illustrations of coins; 5 plate tables. Some wear to jacket; near fine. \$70
Though outdated in some respects, *Historia Numorum* remains the standard and most comprehensive single volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins. Daehn 52. Grierson 51–52. Kroh 7: "This encyclopedia of Greek numismatics, long regarded as one of the best books ever written on Greek coinage, has been the inspiration for all other references that have followed ... full of insight and information that cannot be easily found elsewhere ... it still stands on its own."
- 126 Head, Barclay V. **ON THE CHRONOLOGICAL SEQUENCE OF THE COINS OF BOEOTIA.** London, 1881. First separate edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 99, (1) pages; 6 very fine autotype plates of coins. Spine cracked and worn; previous owner's sticker inside cover; sticker residue on front cover; very good or so. \$40
An important early work by Head. While the chronology of these coins has been adjusted over the years, this volume still has considerable numismatic value. Most copies seen are well-worn.
- 127 Heritage. **THE SHOSHANA COLLECTION OF ANCIENT JUDAEAN COINS: THE HISTORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE AS TOLD THROUGH COINS.** New York, March 8–9, 2012. 4to, original printed card covers. 180, (12) pages; 712 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 128 Hess, Adolph. **GOLDMÜNZEN UND GOLDMEDAILLEN.** Luzern, 5 April 1955. 4to, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages; 441 lots; 16 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. \$20
Spring 348.
- 129 Hess, Adolph, and Leu & Co. **MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE. GRIESCHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN IN GOLD UND SILBER.** Luzern, 27 März 1956. 4to, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; 449 lots; 16 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. \$30
Spring 349, listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins."
- 130 Hess, Adolph, and Bank Leu & Co. **ANTIKE GOLDMÜNZEN.** Luzern, 4 April 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. 45, (1) pages; 368 lots; 16 fine plates. Near fine. \$20
Spring 357.

- 131 Hill, George F. **SELECT GREEK COINS. A SERIES OF ENLARGEMENTS ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED.** Chicago: Ares, 1974 reprint. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 61, (3) pages; 64 plates. Some wear to jacket; else fine. \$30
A reprint of this major work, being a series of enlarged illustrations of artistic Greek coins. Clain-Stefanelli 3557.
- 132 Hill, Philip V. **THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDATED COINS OF ROME, A.D. 98–148.** London, 1970. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 215, (1) pages, including 2 fine plates of coins. Jacket sunned; else near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 4187.
- 133 Hill, G.F. **SOURCES FOR GREEK HISTORY BETWEEN THE PERSIAN AND PELOPONNESIAN WARS. A NEW EDITION BY R. MEIGGS AND A. ANDREWES.** Oxford, 1951. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 426 pages. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$30
Ex Herb Kriendler library.
- 134 Hill, Philip V. **THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDATED COINS OF ROME, A.D. 98–148.** London, 1970. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 215, (1) pages, including 2 fine plates of coins. Jacket sunned; else near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 4187.
- 135 Hill, Philip. **THE MONUMENTS OF ANCIENT ROME AS COIN TYPES.** London, 1989. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 145 pages including rear flyleaf; illustrated. Fine. \$30
On Roman topography and coinage.
- 136 Hobbs, Richard. **BRITISH IRON AGE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1996. Crown 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 246, (2) pages; 137 plates of coins. Fine. \$60
Daehn 2350.
- 137 Holloway, R. Ross. **CATALOGUE OF THE CLASSICAL COLLECTION MUSEUM OF ART RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN. ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** Providence: Brown University, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xiv, 97 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 138 Hollstein, Wilhelm. **DIE STADTRÖMISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER JAHRE 78–50 V. CHR. ZWISCHEN POLITISCHER AKTUALITÄT UND FAMILIENTHEMATIK.** Marburg University, 1993. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 423, (1) pages; 8 plates. Fine. \$30
- 139 Hollstein, Wilhelm. **METALLANALYTISCHE UNTERSUCHUNGEN AN MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** Berlin, 2000. 4to, original pictorial boards. 190 pages; 16 plates. Fine. \$50
Berliner numismatische Forschungen, Neue Folge, Band 6.
- 140 Holt, Frank L. **ALEXANDER THE GREAT AND THE MYSTERY OF THE ELEPHANT MEDALLIONS.** Berkeley, 2003. 8vo, original cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 198, (12) pages; 5 plates. Fine. \$30
- 141 Honoré, A.M. **GAIUS.** Oxford, 1962. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xviii, 183, (1) pages; 3 folding charts; errata tipped in. Wear to jacket; else near fine. \$60
Very scarce.
- 142 Imhoff-Blumer, Friedrich. **KLEINASIATISCHE MÜNZEN. 2 BÄNDE IN EINEM BAND.** New York, 1974. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in dark blue. 578, (2) pages; 20 plates. Near fine. \$40
- 143 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **KLEINASIATISCHE MÜNZEN. 2 BÄNDE IN EINEM BAND.** New York, 1991 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in dark blue. 578 pages; 20 plates. Near fine. \$60
- 144 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: ANS, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Slight staining to cover; near fine. \$30
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 145 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1972–1977.** Berne: 1979. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 526, (40) pages. Ex Frank and Laurese Katzen library, with bookplate inside front cover. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 27*.
- 146 International Numismatic Commission. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE 8th INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS / ACTES DU 8ème CONGRÈS INTERNATIONALE DE NUMISMATIQUE.** Paris and Bâle, 1976. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching white linen lettered in black. xiv, 683, (1); (6) pages; maps; tables; 77 plates. \$60
Clain-Stefanelli 16893.
- 147 International Numismatic Commission. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE 9th INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS / ACTES DU 9ème CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE.** Louvain-la-Neuve, 1982. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching olive cloth, gilt. xxx, 1046 pages; 122 plates. Fine. \$60
A particularly extensive Congress volume.
- 148 International Numismatic Commission. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE 10th INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS / ACTES DU 10ème CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE.** London, 1986. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xvi, 677, (1) pages; 68 plates. Fine. \$60
- 149 Jenkins, G.K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** Revised second edition. London: Seaby, 1990. Small 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 182 pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$40
A very fine introductory work.
- 150 Jenkins, G.K., and R.B. Lewis. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS.** London: RNS, 1963. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 140 pages; 38 fine plates. Jacket worn; very good. \$40
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 2.
- 151 Jenkins, Kenneth. **COINS OF GREEK SICILY.** Second edition. Oxford: British Museum, 1976. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 64 pages; 16 plates; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 152 Jersey, Philip de. **COIN HOARDS IN IRON AGE BRITAIN.** London, 2014. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 474, color maps. Tear to rear jacket; near fine. \$80
British Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 12.

- 153 Jones, J.R. **A NUMISMATIC INDEX TO THE JOURNAL OF HELLENIC STUDIES 1880–1969**. Cambridge, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 45, (1) pages. Fine. [with] Jones, J.R. **A NUMISMATIC INDEX TO THE JOURNAL OF ROMAN STUDIES 1911–1965**. Cambridge, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
- 154 Kadman, Leo. **CORPUS NUMMORUM PALAESTINENSIIUM. VOLUME III: THE COINS OF THE JEWISH WAR OF 66–73 C.E.** Jerusalem: Israel Numismatic Society, 1960. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 203, (1) pages; maps; 5 plates. Very good. \$80
Clain-Stefanelli 2922. Grierson 92. Kroh 61: “essential to the serious collector.” Ex Herb Kreindler Library.
- 155 Kadman, Leo. **CORPUS NUMMORUM PALAESTINENSIIUM. VOLUME I: THE COINS OF AELIA CAPITOLINA**. Jerusalem: Israel Numismatic Society, 1956. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 191, (1) pages; 17 plates. Minor wear; front fly-leaf neatly removed; very good or better. \$80
Clain-Stefanelli 2986. Grierson 92. Kroh 61: “essential to the serious collector.”
- 156 Kaltsas, Nikolaos. **SCULPTURE IN THE NATIONAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUM, ATHENS**. Athens, 2002. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 376 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$100
- 157 Keuren, Frances van. **THE COINAGE OF HERACLEA LUCANIAE**. Rome, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers; jacket. 100 pages; 25 plates. Fine. \$40
- 158 Kinns, Philip. **THE CAPRARA FORGERIES**. London: RNS, 1984. Tall 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 59, (1) pages; 8 plates of coins. Near fine. \$40
- 159 Knapp, Robert C., and John D. Mac Isaac. **EXCAVATIONS AT NEMEA. III. THE COINS**. Berkeley, 2005. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xxx, (2), 290 pages; 32 plates. Fine. \$40
Covers the coins found at Nemea through 1995. Daehn 620.
- 160 Koch, Heidemarie. **A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA**. New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. x, 64, (2) pages; map; 12 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 165.
- 161 Kraay, Colin M., and Vera M. Emeleus. **THE COMPOSITION OF GREEK SILVER COINS: ANALYSIS BY NEUTRON ACTIVATION**. Oxford, 1962. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 38 pages; 6 pages of charts. Included also is *Analysis and Metallography of Silver Drachms from Apollonia Pontica* by Dr. Peter Northover. Near fine. \$20
- 162 Krefß, Karl. **MÜNZEN DER GRIECHEN. KAROLINGERDENARE FUND PILLIGERHECK. MITTELALTER. RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH. GEISTLICHKEIT. WALTICHE HERREN. STÄDTE. MEDAILLEN. NEUERE DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN REISCHSMÜNZEN SEIT 1871. LITERATUR**. 7–8 August 1967. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. 38 pages; 2610 lots; 20 plates. Some staining to covers; very good. \$40
- 163 Kroh, Dennis J. **ANCIENT COIN REFERENCE REVIEWS**. Ormond Beach, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. 107, (1) pages. Some wear to cover; near fine. \$20
An extremely useful guide, providing “insightful reviews of most of the references now utilized for ancient Roman, Greek and Byzantine coins with ratings according to their usefulness, clarity, illustrations and availability (with prices listed).” Kolbe 1067.
- 164 Kroh, Dennis J. **ANCIENT COIN REFERENCE REVIEWS**. Ormond Beach, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. 107, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
An extremely useful guide, providing “insightful reviews of most of the references now utilized for ancient Roman, Greek and Byzantine coins with ratings according to their usefulness, clarity, illustrations and availability (with prices listed).” Kolbe 1067.
- 165 Kroll, John H., and Alan S. Walker. **THE ATHENIAN AGORA. RESULTS OF EXCAVATIONS CONDUCTED BY THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS. VOLUME XXVI: THE GREEK COINS**. Princeton, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xxvi, 376, (2) pages; 34 plates of coins; 2 plans. Fine. \$70
Important. Daehn 4054: “A catalogue of the 16,577 identifiable coins found during excavations in Athens, 1931–1990. Most of the coins are Athenian bronzes from the fourth century B.C. through the third century A.D.”
- 166 Lallemand, Jacqueline. **LES TRESORS 17 ET 18 DE Tournai Antoniniens de Victorin et des Tetricus**. Brussels, 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 88 pages; 17 plates. Fine. \$40
- 167 Le Rider, Georges. **LE MONNAYAGE D’ARGENT ET D’OR DE PHILIPPE II, FRAPPÉ EN MACÉDOINE DE 359 À 294**. Paris, 1977. Large 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 484 pages; folding map; 95 fine plates. Near fine. \$100
oversize
Clain-Stefanelli 2328*. Daehn 3397. Kroh 23.
- 168 Le Rider, Georges, et al. [editors]. **KRAAY-MØRKHOLM ESSAYS. NUMISMATIC STUDIES IN MEMORY OF C.M. KRAAY AND O. MØRKHOLM**. Louvain-la-Neuve, 1989. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. xxiii, (1), 321, (1) pages; 2 portrait plates; 72 plates. Fine. \$100
Of particular importance to those interested in archaic and classical Greek coins. Daehn 145.
- 169 Lange, Kurt. **CHARAKTERKÖPFE DER WELTGESCHICHTE. MÜNZBILDNISSE AUS ZWEI JAHRTAUSENDEN**. München, 1949. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 52 pages; 88 plates of attractive coin enlargements. Near fine. \$20
A work on portraiture in coinage. Clain-Stefanelli 3534.
- 170 Le Rider, Georges. **DEUX TRÉSORS DE MONNAIES GRECQUES DE LA PROPONTIDE (IV^e SIÈCLE AVANT J.-C.)**. Paris, 1963. 8vo, original gray printed card covers. 69, (3) pages; 20 fine plates. Unopened and fine. \$60
Clain-Stefanelli 3253. Daehn 643: “Important for the chronology of many mints in Asia Minor in the fourth century.”
- 171 Levi, Annalina Caló. **BARBARIANS ON ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND SCULPTURE**. New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original card covers. xi, (1), 56 pages; 17 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 123.
- 172 Levy, Bob. **FROM THE COIN’S POINT OF VIEW**. Lodi, 1993. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 178 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 173 Lightfoot, C.S. [editor]. **RECENT TURKISH COIN HOARDS AND NUMISMATIC STUDIES**. Oxford, 1991. 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1) 347, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$80
British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara Monograph 12. Oxbow Monograph 7.

- 174 Lindgren, Henry Clay. **ANCIENT GREEK BRONZE COINS: EUROPEAN MINTS FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION.** San Mateo, 1989. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 89 plates of coins with facing text. Jacket slightly worn, else fine. **\$30**
- 175 Linzalone, Joseph. **ELECTRUM AND THE INVENTION OF COINAGE.** N.p., 2011. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xv, (1), 231, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$80**
A well-illustrated work combining a catalogue of electrum coinage types and varieties with historical background and related context.
- 176 MacDonald, David. **THE COINAGE OF APHRODISIAS.** London: RNS, 1992. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 169, (3) pages; 32 plates of coins. Fine. **\$40**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 23. Daehn 4889: "A complete catalogue and die study of the coinage of Aphrodisias, focusing on the Roman Provincial coinage in bronze."
- 177 Madden, Frederic W. **HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.** London: Bernard Quaritch, 1864. 8vo, contemporary or somewhat later brown straight-grained half morocco; spine ruled and lettered in gilt. xii, xi, (1), 350 pages; folding plate of alphabets; tables; text illustrations. Binding worn, with front hinge cracked and blank torn; spine perished; good. **\$80**
The first edition of this classic work. Daehn 5773. Leitzmann 88. Mayer 427.
- 178 Malter, Joel L. **AUCTION 49, THE DR. J.S. WILKINSON COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** Encino, November 15, 1992. 4to, original printed boards. 42 pages; 938 lots; 49 plates. PRL bound in. Near fine. **\$50**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 179 Malter, Joel L. **ANCIENT COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Encino, 1993–2008. Fourteen catalogues, includes: Auction Sales 51, 55, 57, 59, 66, 69, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 81, 87, and 90. All 4to, original printed card covers. Illustrated. Some with PRLs. All near fine. **\$60**
- 180 Markov, A.K. **О ЧИСТКЪ ДРЕВНИХЪ МОНЕТЪ.** St. Petersburg: Offprint from the Записок Императорскаго Русскаго Археологическаго Общества (1908). 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 15, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$50**
A rare offprint from the *Zapisk Imperatorskago Russkago Arkheologicheskago Obshchestva* on the cleaning of ancient coins. Yakovchuk 176.
- 181 Matsson, G.O. **THE GODS, GODDESSES AND HEROES ON THE ANCIENT COINS OF BIBLE LANDS.** Stockholm, 1969. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. xxviii, 267, (1) pages; 8 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 16420.
- 182 Mattingly, Harold, and W.P.D. Stebbing. **THE RICHBOROUGH HOARD OF "RADIATES," 1931.** New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 118 pages; 15 fine plates. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 80.
- 183 May, J.M.F. **THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540–345 B.C.).** London, 1966. First edition. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 298, (2) pages; 24 fine plates. Some wear to jacket; jacket clipped; near fine. **\$90**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 3. Daehn 2273: "A detailed study of the coinage of Abdera."
- 184 Mazard, Jean. **CORPUS NUMMORUS NUMIDIÆ MAURETANIÆQUE.** Paris, 1955. 4to, original printed card covers. 263, (3) pages, including a table of alphabets, a map, numerous text figures, and 28 fine *héliogravure* plates of coins. Covers sunned and worn; very good. **\$80**
The standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 3198*. Daehn 6777. Grierson 94.
- 185 Meshorer, Y. **TESTIMONEY.** Jerusalem, 2000. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; jacket. 61, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 186 Metcalf, William E. **THE CISTOPHORI OF HADRIAN.** New York: ANS, 1980. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 164, (2) pages; 31 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Studies Nos. 15. Clain-Stefanelli 2608.
- 187 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER.** New York: ANS, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Fine. **\$20**
A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner.
- 188 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER.** New York: ANS, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Fine. **\$20**
A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner.
- 189 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER.** New York: ANS, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Ex Shanna Schmidt Numismatics, with bookplate and stamps. Fine. **\$20**
A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner.
- 190 Metcalf, William E. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF CAPPADOCIA, VESPASIAN–COMMODUS.** New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. xiv, 173, (1) pages; 54 plates of coins. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 166.
- 191 Mitchiner, Michael. **THE EARLY COINAGE OF CENTRAL ASIA.** London, 1973. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), ii, 77, (1), 14 pages; maps; 14 plates. Fine. **\$30**
A very interesting if less well-known work by this prolific author.
- 192 Mlasowsky, Alexander. **DIE ANTIKEN TESSEREN IM KESTNER-MUSEUM HANNOVER.** Hannover, 1991. Square 8vo, original printed card covers. 96 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
A useful catalogue.
- 193 Morgan, J. de. **MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE ET L'ANTIQUITÉ ET DU MOYEN AGE.** Tome I. Chicago: Obol, 1979 reprint. 8vo, original purple cloth, gilt. vi, (2), 480 pages; 624 text figures. Near fine. **\$30**
The only volume published of this still-important work. Clain-Stefanelli 3026*.
- 194 Mørkholm, Otto, and Nancy M. Waggoner [editors]. **GREEK NUMISMATICS AND ARCHAEOLOGY: ESSAYS IN HONOR OF MARGARET THOMPSON.** Wetteren, 1979. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xix, (1), 326, (2) pages; text figures; 41 plates. Fine. **\$50**
An important festschrift. Daehn 169.
- 195 Mortensen, Morten Eske. **ROMAN COIN PRICE YEAR-BOOK 1996/97. IMPERIAL, VOLS. I & II AND REPUBLICAN.** London, 1999. Three volumes. All 8vo, matching printed boards. Fine. **\$50**

- 196** Mosser, Sawyer McA. **THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1941. 16mo, original printed card covers. 53, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 97.
- 197** Mosser, Sawyer McA. **THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1941. 16mo, original printed card covers. 53, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 97.
- 198** Muller, L. **LYSIMACHUS, KING OF THRACE. MINTS AND MINT-MARKS.** New York, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. 9 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 199** Münzen und Medaillen Basel. **LISTEN.** 8vo, red cloth, gilt. All issues published in 1985 of M&M Basel's regularly published *Listen*. Present are Nos. 473–483. Generally fine. \$30
This remarkable series of fixed price lists remain particularly useful and important for researching rare and desirable ancient coins, while also featuring innumerable important medieval and modern European coins and medals.
- 200** Münzen und Medaillen Basel. **LISTEN.** A group of ten issues of M&M Basel's regularly published *Listen*, Januar–Oktober 1996. Present are Nos. 592–601. Generally fine. \$20
This remarkable series of fixed price lists remain particularly useful and important for researching rare and desirable ancient coins, while also featuring innumerable important medieval and modern European coins and medals.
- 201** Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM.** Reprint. New York: ANS, 1978. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages; map; 56 plates. Fine. \$30
The reprint, with additions, of American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 1. Essential. Daehn 5405.
- 202** Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM.** New York: ANS, 1977 reprint. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 450, (4) pages; map; 85 plates. Fine. \$40
The reprint of American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 4. Essential. Daehn 5407.
- 203** Newell, Edward T. **STANDARD PTOLEMAIC SILVER.** New York: Wayte Raymond, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Previous owner's stamps; near fine. \$10
Coin Collector Series No. 7. A well-illustrated overview meant for non-specialists.
- 204** Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS III: ANDRITSAENA.** New York: ANS, 1923. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 39, (1) pages; 6 plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 21. Describes a hoard of predominantly well-preserved Alexandrine tetradrachms and staters.
- 205** Newell, Edward T. **THE KÜCHÜK KÖHNE HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1931. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 33, (1) pages; map; 4 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 46.
- 206** Newell, Edward T. **TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO.** New York: ANS, 1933. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 38 pages; 5 plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 60.
- 207** Newell, Edward T. **A HOARD FROM SIPHNOS.** New York: ANS, 1934. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 17, (1) pages; 1 plate. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 64.
- 208** Newell, Edward T., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE.** New York: ANS, 1950. 4to, later blue cloth and marbled boards, gilt. 41 (3) pages; 18 fine plates. Binding a bit rubbed; near fine. \$80
Numismatic Studies, No. 6. Daehn 3452: "A catalogue of seventy varieties of the Alexander-type coinage minted at Sicyon. Includes commentary on chronology, types, and symbols. Indices of symbols and monograms."
- 209** Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM.** Reprint. New York: ANS, 1978. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages; map; 56 plates. Fine. \$30
The reprint, with additions, of American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 1. Essential. Daehn 5405.
- 210** Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGES OF DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES.** Chicago, 1978 reprint. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 174 pages; 18 plates. Near fine. \$70
- 211** Nilsson, Harald [editor]. **FLORILEGIUM NUMISMATICUM: STUDIA IN HONOREM U. WESTERMARK EDITA.** Stockholm: Svenska Numismatiska Föreningen, 1992. 8vo, original deep pink cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; (14), 382, (2) pages; numerous text illustrations. Ex Shanna Schmidt Numismatics, with bookplate. Spine sunned, else fine. \$60
Over forty monographs, many on ancient Greek coins, nearly half written in English. This festschrift is of particular importance to those interested in archaic and classical Greek coins. Daehn 100.
- 212** Noe, Sydney P. **COIN HOARDS.** New York: ANS, 1920. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 47, (1) pages; 6 fine plates. Sawyer McA. Mosser's stamp on cover; near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 1.
- 213** Noe, Sydney P., and Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1, 2 AND 3.** New York: ANS, 1984 and 1990. Three parts in two volumes. 4to, matching yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages; 44 + 21 plates. Near fine. \$70
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32, 47 and 164. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with the final additional volume. Daehn 2793 and 2790.
- 214** Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 24. A HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND BYZANTINE GOLD COINS, PROPERTY OF AN EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN.** Zürich, 5 December 2002. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 199, (1) pages; 452 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
Important and out of print.
- 215** Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 55. THE BCD COLLECTION: LOKRIS-PHOKIS.** Zürich, 8 October 2010. 4to, original printed boards. 179, (3) pages; 475 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$60
- 216** Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 66. AN IMPORTANT SERIES OF GREEK COINS.** Zürich, 17 October 2012. 4to, original printed boards. 48, (4) pages; 84 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30

- 217 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 67. THE ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON COLLECTION OF ROMAN GOLD COINS PART I.** Zürich, 17 October 2012. 4to, original printed boards. 107, (3) pages; 426 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 218 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 97. THE AMERICA COLLECTION: A HIGHLY IMPORTANT SELECTION OF ROMAN COINS.** Zürich, 12 December 2016. 4to, original printed boards; jacket. 182, (6) pages; 348 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 219 Numismatic Art & Ancient Coins. **CATALOGUES.** San Diego and Zürich. Four sales including: Catalogue No. 2 Mail Bid Sale (May 15, 1981); Catalogue No. 3 Mail Bid Sale (July 30, 1982); Catalogue No. 4 Mail Bid Sale (April 17, 1986); and No. 6 Fixed Price List (no date). All 4to, original printed card covers. PRLs included for all mail bid sales. All lots pictured on unnumbered plates. Fine. \$20
- 220 O'Neill, J.G. **ANCIENT CORINTH, WITH A TOPOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF THE CORINTHIA. PART I FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO 404 B.C.** Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1930. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xiii, (1), 270 pages; 10 plates, one of them folding. Ex library copy, with labels on spine and front cover, but few internal markings. Very good or so. \$100
Scarce. *Johns Hopkins University Studies in Archaeology* No. 8. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.
- 221 Ortiz, George. **IN PURSUIT OF THE ABSOLUTE: ART OF THE ANCIENT WORLD. THE GEORGE ORTIZ COLLECTION.** Berne: Benteli-Werd, 1996. Small 4to, original gray cloth lettered in black; jacket. Unpaginated [several hundred pages]; illustrated in color. Housed in original cardboard slipcase. Fine. \$70
Catalogue of a travelling exhibition held in Russia, England and Germany, with a foreword by John Boardman. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.
- 222 Overbeck, Mechthild. **RÖMISCHE BLEIMARKEN IN DER STAATLICHEN MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN EINE QUELLE ZUR SOZIAL- UND WIRTSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE ROMS.** Munich, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 92 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 223 Pagnon, A. **ART DE RECONNAITRE LES MÉDAILLES FAUSSES DES VRAIES ANTIQUES ET LES DIVERS MOYENS QU'EMPLOIENT LES FAUSSAIRES POUR LES CONTREFAIRE ET LES PATINER; SUIVI D'UN CATALOGUE DE MÉDAILLES FAUSSES FRAPPÉES DANS DES COINS ANCIENS ET MODERNES.** Marseille: V. Boy, 1857. 16mo, original printed card covers. 58, (2) pages. Near fine. \$100
A rare and little-known study on counterfeit detection.
- 224 Papageorgiadou-Banis, Charikleia. **THE COINAGE OF KEA.** Athens, 1997. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), viii, 107, (3) pages; illustrated; 21 halftone plates of coins. Fine. \$100
Daehn 4471: "A comprehensive study of the poleis and federation mints of the island of Keos."
- 225 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME AND A SERIES OF EARLY ITALIAN COINS, INCLUDING SOME FINE PORTRAIT PIECES OF THE RENAISSANCE FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE EDWARD T. NEWELL.** New York, October 16–17, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 34 pages; 412 lots; 13 collotype plates. Fine. \$20
A significant sale. Daehn 2089. Spring 502.
- 226 Perrot, Georges, and Charles Chipiez. **HISTORY OF ART IN SARDINIA, JUDAEA, SYRIA, AND ASIA MINOR.** Translated and edited by I. Gonino. London: Chapman and Hall, 1890. Two volumes, complete. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered and decorated in silver. xiv, 370 + x, 294 pages; text illustrations; 8 engraved plates, some folding. Very good. \$60
By the authors of the ten-volume *Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité*. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.
- 227 Petrowicz, Alexander von. **ARSACIDEN-MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG PETROWICZ.** Reprint. Graz, 1968. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (2), vi, (4), 206 pages; 25 plates. Near fine. \$40
Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 3029*. Grierson 90.
- 228 Petrowicz, Alexander von. **ARSACIDEN-MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG PETROWICZ.** Reprint. Graz, 1968. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (2), vi, (4), 206 pages; 25 plates. Near fine. \$50
Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 3029*. Grierson 90.
- 229 Pichler, Friedrich. **DIE KELTISCHEN UND CONSULAREN MÜNZEN DER STEIERMARK.** Graz, 1974 reprint. 8vo, tan cloth printed in gray. Three parts bound in one volume. 248 + 246 + 232 pages; folding charts; illustrated. \$60
Repertorium der steierischen Münzkunde. Clain-Stefanelli 8274.
- 230 Picón, Carlos A., et al. **ART OF THE CLASSICAL WORLD IN THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. GREECE – CYPRUS – ETRURIA – ROME.** New York, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, printed in black and gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 508 pages; well illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
Ex Herb Kreindler library.
- 231 Plant, Richard. **GREEK COIN TYPES AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION.** London, 1979. Small 4to, original pictorial boards. 343, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 2091*. Daehn 1280. Kroh 8: "an indispensable book which utilizes many thematic drawings with a 'key' to identify otherwise mysterious coins."
- 232 Platt, Clément. **COLLECTION V. LUNEAU. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE.** Paris, 28 avril 1923. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 28, (4) pages; 279 lots. A few annotations. Printed on thick paper. Folded; very good. \$40
A notable library. Luneau's large coin collection, comprising ancient Greek and Roman, Byzantine, and ancient, medieval and modern French coins, was sold in four additional sales held between 1922 and 1924. Kolbe 845.
- 233 Platt, Clément. **DESSINS, AQUARELLES PASTELS MODERNES ET ANCIENS.** Paris, 5 Juin 1936. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 56 pages; 4 plates; 567 lots. Very good. \$30
- 234 Popović, Ivana. **РИМСКИ НАКИТ У НАРОДНОМ МУЗЕЈУ У БЕОГРАДУ: II. ЗЛАТАН НАКИТ / LES BIJOUX ROMAINS DU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRADE: II. LES BIJOUX D'OR.** Belgrade, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 202 pages; text figures; maps; 48 plates, 8 in color, one piece of jewelry incorporating a Roman denarius. Bilingual. Fine. \$20
Includes some material of numismatic relevance.

235 Price, Martin Jessop, and Bluma L. Trell. **COINS AND THEIR CITIES: ARCHITECTURE ON THE ANCIENT COINS OF GREECE, ROME, AND PALESTINE.** London, 1977. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 298 pages; folding map; numerous color and monochrome enlarged coin illustrations. Previous owner's sticker on front flyleaf. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. **\$50**

Clain-Stefanelli 3493.

236 Price, Martin, Andrew Burnett and Roger Bland [editors]. **ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF ROBERT CARSON AND KENNETH JENKINS.** London: Spink, 1993. 4to, original dark gray cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece portraits; (10), 296, (2) pages; text illustrations; maps; 48 plates of ancient coins. Fine. **\$80**

An important festschrift of 28 essays on ancient Greek and Roman coins, including die-studies, new finds, authoritative surveys, etc. Daehn 190.

237 Prokopov, Ilya. **COIN FORGERIES AND REPLICAS 2006.** Sofia, 2007. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

Coin collections and coin hoards from Bulgaria.

238 Pudill, Rainer and Clive Eyre. **THE TRIBES & COINS OF CELTIC BRITAIN.** Essex, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 81, (1) pages; illustrated in color. **\$20**

239 Quiggin, A. Hingston. **A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY.** London, 1963. Second corrected edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxii, 344 pages; additional color plate in the text; text illustrations; 4 folding maps; 32 plates. Covers a bit worn; very good. **\$70**

An indispensable standard work.

240 Radeva, Angeulina [editor]. **NUMISMATICA BULGARICA II. STUDIA IN HONOREM DIMITAR DRAGANOV.** Sofia, 2003. Mainly in Bulgarian with some English text. 8vo, original printed card covers. 84 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

241 Ramage, Andrew and Pau; Craddock. **KING CROESUS' GOLD: EXCAVATIONS AT SARDIS AND THE HISTORY OF GOLD REFINING.** Cambridge, 2000. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 272 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. **\$60**

242 Raoul-Rochette, (Désiré). **LETTRE À M. LE DUC DE LUYNES SUR LES GRAVEURS DES MONNAIES GRECQUES.** Paris, 1831. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 49, (1) pages; title page with engraved coin image; text engraving; 4 well-engraved but unsigned plates of coins. Unopened. Spotted throughout, particularly at extremities; very good or better. **\$80**

Scarce, with very well-engraved plates. "One of the most learned and prolific archaeologists of the first half of the nineteenth century, Désiré Raoul Rochette (1790–1854), succeeded Millin as Keeper of the Cabinet des Médailles in 1818."—Babelon, 139. Leitzmann 112.

243 Ravel, Oscar E. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF TARENTINE COINS FORMED BY M.P. VLASTO.** Chicago, 1977 reprint. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. (6), ix–xi, (3), 195, (5) pages; portrait; map; 53 plates. Spine broken and taped; very good. **\$70**

The standard reference work. Clain-Stefanelli 2140*. Grierson 64.

244 Ravel, Oscar E. **LES «POULAINS» DE CORINTHE. MONOGRAPHIE DES STATÈRES CORINTHIENS.** Single-volume reprint. Chicago, 1979. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 134, (2); 310, (2) pages; 78 plates of coins. Spine sunned; very good. **\$40**

Still a standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 2545*.

245 Regling, K. **MÜNZSCHATZ AUS THEADELPHIA.** Berlin, 1912. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 111–138 pages; text illustrations. Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli's copy with his signature and stamps. Cover a bit chipped; near fine. **\$20**

An offprint from the *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*. Quite rare.

246 Richter, Gisela M.A. **THE PORTRAITS OF THE GREEKS. SUPPLEMENT.** London, 1972. 4to, original printed card covers. 24 pages; including 6 plates. Fine. **\$30**

Ex Herb Kriendler library.

247 Robinson, David M. **A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 62 pages; 6 plates. Some pencil markings, near fine. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 124.

248 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, E.A. Sydenham and C.H.V. Sutherland. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME IV. PERTINAX TO URANIUS ANTONINUS.** London, 1986 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xii, (6), 406, (4); x, (4), 215, (3); xxiii, (1), 246 pages; 16 + 13 + 16 plates. Fine. **\$100**

The combined edition of the three parts comprising Volume IV.

249 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, Edward A. Sydenham and C.H.V. Sutherland. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. IV. PART II: MACRINUS TO PUPPIENUS.** London, 1972. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, (4), 215, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$40**

250 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Webb, Percy H. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME V. PART II.** Edited by Harold Mattingly and Edward A. Sydenham. London, 1968 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxiv, 701, (3) pages; 20 halftone plates. Fine. **\$70**

251 Romanoff, Paul. **JEWISH SYMBOLS ON ANCIENT JEWISH COINS.** New York: ANS, 1971 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 79, (1) pages; 7 plates. Some wear to jacket; near fine. **\$10**

Clain-Stefanelli 2972.

252 Rossini. **NUMISMATIQUE IMPORTANTE BIBLIOTHEQUE. NUMISMATIQUE-SPHRAGISTIQUE PHALÉRISTIQUE-GLYPTIQUE. AUTOGRAPHS, GRAVURES ET DOCUMENTS.** Paris, 4–5 Octobre 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; 1116 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

Offered the libraries of Alain Weil and Adrien Blanchet. Important. Kolbe 940.

253 Rudd, Chris. **ANCIENT BRITISH COINS.** Norwich, 2010. 4to, original pictorial boards; red silk marker. xi, (1), 243, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$100**

Heavily illustrated and designed for easy identification.

254 Rutter, N.K. **CAMPANIAN COINAGES, 475–383 B.C.** Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 196, (2), (2) pages; 34 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$90**

Daehn 2695. Kroh 16 (four and one half stars).

- 255 Ruzicka, Leon. **DIE MÜNZEN VON PAUTALIA**. Un-identified reprint of the 1933 original. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (2), 216 pages; 10 plates. Fine. \$20
A rather well-done reprint of this very scarce and important work on these Thracian coins from modern Kystendil. Clain-Stefanelli 2388. Grierson 83.
- 256 Sangiorgi, G. **COLLEZIONE DI MONETE APPARTENENTI AL SIGNOR R. LIPPI DI BICCARI: AES GRAVE, MONETE GRECHE E ROMANE, CONSOLARI E IMPERIALI, BIZANTINE, DEL MEDIO EVO E MODERNE**. Roma, 29 aprile 1895. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 56 pages; 569 lots; 2 fine *Fototipia* plates depicting ancient, medieval and early modern coins. Text browned; covers spotted. Very good. \$80
A rare catalogue.
- 257 Sayles, Wayne G. **ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING**. Iola: Krause. Five volumes of this series. Volume I: *Ancient Coin Collecting*, 1996; Volume II: *Numismatic Art of the Greek World*, 1997; Volume III: *The Roman World—Politics and Propaganda*, 1997; Volume IV: *Roman Provincial Coins*, 1998; Volume VI: *Non-Classical Cultures*, 1999. All 8vo, original cloth, gilt; jackets. Fine. \$100
A useful series that provides important overviews of ancient and medieval coinages from around the world. Although entirely approachable by the beginner, these are well-done enough to be worth the time of more advanced collectors.
- 258 Sayles, Wayne G. **CLASSICAL DECEPTION: COUNTERFEITS, FORGERIES AND REPRODUCTIONS OF ANCIENT COINS**. Iola, 2001. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 196, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 259 Scheers, Simone [editor]. **STUDIA PAULO NASTER OBLATA. I: NUMISMATICA ANTIQUA**. Leuven, 1982. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xxxiii, (1), 340 pages; text figures and maps; 40 plates of coins. Fine. \$40
Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta, Vol. 12. Infrequently offered.
- 260 Schulman, Hans. **SCHULMAN SALE CATALOGUES ON ANCIENT COINS**. Three catalogues included: June 6–11, 1969 with separate plate supplement; October 27–29, 1969; October 10–13, 1972. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Some with PRLs. Near fine. \$30
- 261 Schulman, Hans. **CATALOGUES 239–258**. Amsterdam, 1965–1974. 4to, bound together in later blue cloth, gilt. Well illustrated. [with] **CATALOGUE 265**. Amsterdam, September 28–29, 1976. 4to, original printed card covers. 62 pages; 1138 lots; 24 plates. Near fine. \$30
- 262 Schulte, Bernhard. **DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GALISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS**. Aarau, 1983. 8vo, original red cloth; jacket. 189, (3) pages; 28 plates. Fine. \$30
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band IV. Winner of the Royal Numismatic Society's 1986 Gilljam Prize for Third-Century Numismatics.
- 263 Schulte, Bernhard. **DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GALISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS**. Aarau, 1983. 8vo, original red cloth; jacket. 189, (3) pages; 28 plates. Fine. \$30
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band IV. Winner of the Royal Numismatic Society's 1986 Gilljam Prize for Third-Century Numismatics.
- 264 Schweizerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **SCHWEIZERISCHE NUMISMATISCHE RUNDSCHAU / REVUE SUISSE DE NUMISMATIQUE / RIVISTA SVIZZERA DI NUMISMATICA**. Bände 45–48 (1966–1969). Four volumes total. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. \$50
Among the most important numismatic publications. Clain-Stefanelli 909.
- 265 Schweizerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **SCHWEIZERISCHE NUMISMATISCHE RUNDSCHAU / REVUE SUISSE DE NUMISMATIQUE / RIVISTA SVIZZERA DI NUMISMATICA**. Bände 52–55 (1973–1976). Four volumes total. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. \$40
Among the most important numismatic publications. Clain-Stefanelli 909.
- 266 Schweizerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **SCHWEIZERISCHE NUMISMATISCHE RUNDSCHAU / REVUE SUISSE DE NUMISMATIQUE / RIVISTA SVIZZERA DI NUMISMATICA**. Bände 67, 69–71 (1988–1992). Four volumes total. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. \$40
Among the most important numismatic publications. Clain-Stefanelli 909.
- 267 Seaby, H.A., et al. **ROMAN SILVER COINS: REPUBLIC TO ROMULUS AUGUSTUS**. Volumes I–IV. London, 19–1971 editions. Four illustrated volumes. 8vo, all in the original bindings, gilt. Near fine. \$80
- 268 Seaby, Wilfred and Stanley Ireland. **A CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT COINS IN THE CABINET OF SIR ROGER NEWDIGATE OF ARBURY HALL, WARWICKSHIRE: A GRAND TOUR COLLECTION IN THE WARWICKSHIRE MUSEUM**. London, 2005. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 116 pages; plates. Fine. \$80
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 41.
- 269 Sear, David R. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME I: EUROPE**. London, 1978. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xl, 316, (2) pages; maps; numerous text illustrations of coins. Near fine. \$30
Daehn 212. Kroh 7: "essential for all collectors of Greek coins."
- 270 Sear, David R. **THE HISTORY AND COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPERORS 49–27 BC**. London, 1998. Small 4to, original dark blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxii, 360 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$60
An important, focused work.
- 271 Seltman, Charles T. **THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA**. New York, 1975 reprint. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages; 12 plates. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$40
The useful reprint.
- 272 Seyrig, Henri. **NOTES ON SYRIAN COINS**. New York: ANS, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 35, (1) pages; 2 plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 119. Clain-Stefanelli 2842. Daehn 5435.
- 273 Sheedy, Kenneth A. **THE ARCHAIC AND EARLY CLASSICAL COINAGES OF THE CYCLADES**. London: RNS, 2006. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 261, (1) pages; 20 pages. Fine. \$50
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publications*, No. 40. Daehn 4479: "A comprehensive study of the early coinage of the Cyclades Islands... Includes a catalogue of all the known coins struck ca. 540 to 440 B.C. generally grouped by reverse die. Extensive bibliography and provenances. A major contribution to our understanding of this coinage."
- 274 Shotton, David. **ROMAN COINS FROM NORTH-WEST ENGLAND. SECOND SUPPLEMENT**. Lancaster: Lancaster University, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. iv, 255, (1) pages; maps. Fine. \$20

275 Sotheby & Co. A.G. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS. [with] PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION.** Zurich, 10th November 1972 and 4th–5th April 1973. Two catalogues. 4to, original matching green cloth, gilt. Color frontispieces; (110), (132) pages; maps; text illustrations; 38 plates. Fine. **\$80**

Daehn 1945 (Part II). Spring 837 and 838 [838 also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”; 837 listed under “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”].

276 Sotheby's **IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** Zurich, 26 October 1993. Unpaginated. 156 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. [with] **GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** Zurich, 27–28 October 1993. Unpaginated. 1890 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. [with] Sotheby's (New York). **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING PROPERTY SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** New York, December 9–10, 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 1065 lots; illustrated. **\$100**
Important sales of material “sold on the instructions of the agent: Numismatic Fine Arts, International.”

277 Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FORMED BY PATRICK A. DOHENY.** London, June 20, 1979. Tall 8vo, later green cloth, gilt. (2), v, (93) pages; 245 lots; illustrations throughout, a number in color. Estimates list laid in. Ex Shanna Schmidt library with her bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. **\$30**
Spring 847.

278 Spink & Son. **GENEVA AUCTIONS 1977–1978 ON ANCIENT COINS.** 4to, later blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Includes sales: 15 et 16 février 1977; 10 octobre 1977; June 9, 1978. All lots illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

279 Stack's. **UNIQUE COMPLETE SERIES. MEN OF ROME. THE GOLDEN MILITARY YEARS, LUCIUS SULLA TO SEVERUS ALEXANDER, 82 BC–235 AD. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION.** New York, November 29, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 135, (1) pages; 79 lots; color enlargements throughout; inserts. Fine. **\$20**

280 Stack's. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, December 3, 1996. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$30**
The Special Hardbound Edition, in cream cloth.

281 Stack's. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, December 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$30**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

282 Staal, Mark A. **THE THREE GRACES AND THEIR NUMISMATIC MYTHOLOGY.** Santa Clara, 2004. 8vo, original printed card covers. 181, (1) pages; 10 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

283 Starr, Chester G. **ATHENIAN COINAGE.** New York reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. viii, (6), 95, (3) pages; tables; 26 plates. Fine. **\$20**

Important. Clain-Stefanelli 2522*. Daehn 4115: “Presents a new chronological arrangement of the coinage of Athens between 480–449 B.C., revising the chronologies proposed by Svoronos and Seltman.” Grierson 61. Kroh 35 (four stars).

284 Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS.** London: RNS, 1970. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, (5), 134 pages; 36 plates. Jacket sunned; near fine. **\$30**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 2612. Grierson 82.

285 Sutherland, C.H.V. **COINAGE AND CURRENCY IN ROMAN BRITAIN.** London, 1937. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 184 pages; 14 plates. Some wear to cover; near fine. **\$40**

286 Sutherland, C.H.V. **COINAGE IN ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY, 31 B.C.–A.D. 68.** Reprint. New York, 1978. 8vo, original blue boards. xi, 220, (4) pages; 17 plates. Fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 4097.

287 Sutherland, C.H.V. **ROMAN COINS.** New York, 1974. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 311, (1) pages; well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Near fine. **\$30**
Volume 2 in the *World of Numismatics* series. Clain-Stefanelli 3634*. Grierson 67. Kroh 70.

288 Svoronos, J.N. **L'HELLÉNISME PRIMITIF DE LA MACÉDOINE PROUVÉ PAR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'OR DU PANGÉE.** Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1979. 8vo, original blue leatherette, lettered and decorated in gilt. (4), xv, (1), 265, (1) pages; 19 plates; folding table and map. Fine. **\$40**
A good quality reprint of the original 1919 edition. Clain-Stefanelli 2317.

289 Svoronos, J.N., and Barclay V. Head. **THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF HISTORIA NUMORUM.** Chicago, 1968 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 64 pages; 23 plates. Jacket tear; previous owner's stamp; very good. **\$30**
The useful reprint of the very scarce series of coin plates issued to accompany the 1898 Greek edition of Head's *Historia Numorum*.

290 Sydenham, Edward A. **THE COINAGE OF NERO.** Reprint. New York, 1982. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. (4), (9)–176 pages; 4 plates. Fine. **\$10**

291 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. BULGARIA. RUSE. BOBOKOV BROS. COLLECTION. THRACE & MOESIA INFERIOR. VOLUME 1: DEULTUM.** Ruse: Bobokov Bros. Foundation, 2005. 4to, original green pictorial boards. 303, (1) pages, including 134 plates with facing descriptions; portrait; map. Fine. **\$80**
Depicts 2010 Roman provincial coins. Daehn 1981.

292 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 39. PARTHIA–INDIA.** Copenhagen, 1965. Folio, original printed card covers. 11 fine plates with facing text. Near fine. **\$80**
Volume 39 of the SNG Copenhagen. Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982 and 1983. Grierson 56.

Sign up for sale email notifications

numislit.com

293 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 43. SPAIN-GAUL.** Copenhagen, 1979. Folio, original printed card covers. 39 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **\$80**

Volume 43 of the SNG Copenhagen. Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): "[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good."

294 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 5. HEFT: SIKELIA. 1-872.** Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1977. (5), (1) pages; 25 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **\$50**

Clain-Stefanelli 1915*. Daehn 1989. Kroh 13 (four stars).

295 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN. 1. HEFT: HISPANIA-SIKELIA. NR. 1-730.** Berlin: Gebr. Mann Verlag, 1981. x, (1), (1) pages; 30 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **\$50**

Clain-Stefanelli 1915. Daehn 1990. Kroh 14.

296 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN. 2. HEFT: TAURISCHE CHERSONES-KORKYRA. NR. 731-1542.** Berlin: Gebr. Mann Verlag, 1982. (7), (1) pages; 25 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **\$50**

Clain-Stefanelli 1915. Daehn 1990. Kroh 14.

297 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN. 3. HEFT: AKARNANIEN-BITHYNIEN. NR. 1543-2173.** Berlin: Gebr. Mann Verlag, 1985. Folio, original printed brown card covers. (7), (1) pages; 23 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. **\$50**

Clain-Stefanelli 1915. Daehn 1990. Kroh 14.

298 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. 8. HEFT. LYDIEN.** Berlin 1963. Folio, original brown card covers. 16 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. **\$50**

Clain-Stefanelli 1914*. Daehn 1988. Grierson 56. Kroh 13.

299 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME II: THE LLOYD COLLECTION.** Chicago, 1979 reprint. Folio, original brown leatherette, gilt. 59 plates of coins with facing text. Fine. **\$20**

A reprint of Volume II of the British series.

300 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME VII: MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY MUSEUM. THE RABY AND GÜTERBOCK COLLECTIONS.** First edition. London: Published for the British Academy, 1986. 4to, original brown boards, gilt. 135, (1) pages, including 57 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **\$50**

Volume VII of the British series. Daehn 1974. Kroh 14.

301 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME IX. THE BRITISH MUSEUM. PART 2: SPAIN.** London: British Museum Press, 2002. First edition. 4to, original blue boards, gilt. (215, (1) pages, including 80 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text, table of legends. Fine. **\$60**

Volume IX, Part 2 of the British series. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.

302 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. FRANCE 6.1. DÉPARTEMENT DES MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET ANTIQUES. ITALIE. ÉTRURIE - CALABRE.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale de France/Numismatica Ars Classica, 2003. Tall 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. lxxi, (1), lxxii-xci pages; 141 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **\$80**

An especially important volume. Daehn 1987.

303 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. ISRAEL I: THE ARNOLD SPAER COLLECTION OF SELEUCID COINS.** London: Vecchi, 1998. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 389, (1) pages, including 189 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **\$70**

Daehn 2000.

304 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. SWEDEN I: THE COLLECTION OF HIS LATE MAJESTY KING GUSTAF VI ADOLF. THE FRED FORBAT COLLECTION.** Stockholm: Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien, 1974. Folio, original printed brown card covers. 49, (3), pages; including 19 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Title written on spine, else near fine. **\$50**

Illustrates 1870 coins issued by the Greek cities of the Northern Black Sea littoral.

305 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. SWEDEN. I:2. SAMMLUNG ERIC VON POST.** Stockholm: Kungl. Myntkabinettet, 1995. Tall 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (3), (5) pages; 33 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. **\$50**

Clain-Stefanelli 1921*. Daehn 2008. Kroh 14

306 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. SWEDEN II. THE COLLECTION OF THE ROYAL COIN CABINET NATIONAL MUSEUM OF MONETARY HISTORY STOCKHOLM. PART 3: ATTICA-LESBOS.** Stockholm: Royal Academy of Letters History and Antiquities, 1991. Tall 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (3), (3) pages; 33 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. **\$80**

Clain-Stefanelli 1920* and 1921*. Daehn 2008-09. Kroh 14.

307 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. TURKEY I. THE MUHARREM KAYHAN COLLECTION.** Istanbul: Ausonius Publications, 2002. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (7), (13) pages; 41 plates of coins with facing text pages. Fine. **\$60**

A notable volume focusing on ancient Greek coins found or struck in what is now Turkey and providing information on hoards not available elsewhere.

308 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART I: ETRURIA-CALABRIA.** New York, 1969. Folio, original printed russet card covers. 39 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Near fine. **\$80**

Clain-Stefanelli 1917*. Daehn 1962. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."

- 309** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 2: LUCANIA.** New York, 1972. Folio, original printed russet card covers. 38 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Near fine. \$80
Clain-Stefanelli 1917*. Daehn 1962. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."
- 310** Szego, Paul S. **COLLECTING GREEK COINS.** New York: Wayte Raymond, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 311** Thomas, Edward. **THE INDIAN SWASTIKA AND ITS EUROPEAN COUNTERPARTS.** [bound with] Gardner, Percy. **ARES AS A SUN-GOD, AND SOLAR SYMBOLS ON THE COINS OF MACEDON & THRACE.** Extracted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Pages 18–61; 3 plates, 2 of which are fine plates of coins, with one plate of drawings of Indian sun symbols. Near fine. \$30
- 312** Thompson, Margaret. **THE AGRINION HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1968. First edition. 8vo, later brown half leather and red textured cloth; spine with four raised bands, gilt; blue silk marker. v, (1), 130 pages; 56 fine plates. Spine cracked; very good \$60
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 159. Clain-Stefanelli 3298. Daehn 797. Grierson 66: "Fondamental pour le monnayage de la Ligue achéenne au iie siècle av. J.-C." Kroh 34 (five stars): "One of the finest numismatic works ever published ... the absolute best reference for the coinage of the Achaean League."
- 313** Thompson, Margaret, Otto Mørkholm and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS.** New York: ANS, 1973. Small 4to, original printed card covers. xviii, 408 pages; 3 folding maps. Fine. \$30
- 314** Thompson, Margaret, Otto Mørkholm and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS.** New York: ANS, 1973. Small 4to, original printed card covers. xviii, 408 pages; 3 folding maps. Fine. \$30
Of considerable importance. Daehn 800.
- 315** Thompson, Margaret, Otto Mørkholm and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS.** New York: ANS, 1973. Small 4to, original printed card covers. xviii, 408 pages; 3 folding maps. Fine. \$30
Of considerable importance. Daehn 800.
- 316** Tomasini, Wallace J. **THE BARBARIC TREMISSIS IN SPAIN AND SOUTHERN FRANCE, ANASTASIUS TO LEOVIGILD.** New York: ANS, 1964. 8vo, maroon cloth, gilt. xxv, (1), 302 pages; charts; 46 plates. Fine. \$30
Notes and Monographs, No. 152.
- 317** Topalov, Stavri. **THE ODRYSIAN KINGDOM FROM THE LATE 5TH TO THE MID-4TH C. B.C.: CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE STUDY OF ITS COINAGE AND HISTORY.** Sofia, 1994. Small 8vo, brown cloth; original pictorial front card cover mounted. 174, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$80
Daehn 3647: "A study of the coinage of the Thracian (Odrysian) kings and dynasts. Includes discussion of new types, chronology, and circulation within the historical framework of ancient Thrace." Ex Herb Kreindler Library.
- 318** Touratsoglou, Yannis. **DISJECTA MEMBRA: TWO NEW HELLENISTIC HOARDS FROM GREECE.** In English and Greek. Athens, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 107, (1) pages; 7 folding tables; 2 folding color maps; coin illustrations. Fine. \$40
- 319** Troxell, Hyla A. **THE COINAGE OF THE LYCIAN LEAGUE.** New York: ANS, 1982. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 255, (1) pages; 44 plates. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 162.
- 320** Tully, John A.N.Z. **THE ISLAND STANDARD: THE CLASSICAL, HELLENISTIC, AND ROMAN COINAGES OF PAROS.** New York: ANS, 2013. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), xiv, 206 pages; 27 plates. Fine. \$70
A die study of all known bronze and silver issues of this Cycladic island. *Numismatic Studies* No. 28.
- 321** Turner, Paula J. **ROMAN COINS FROM INDIA.** Royal Numismatic Society: London, 1989. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 152 pages; 8 plates. Fine. \$30
Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 22.
- 322** Turner, Paula J. **ROMAN COINS FROM INDIA.** Royal Numismatic Society: London, 1989. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 152 pages; 8 plates. Fine. \$30
Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 22.
- 323** Tzamalīs, A.P. [editor]. **MNHMH MARTIN JESSOP PRICE.** Athens: Hellenic Numismatic Society, 1996. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece portrait; 357, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations, several in color; errata slip laid in. Text in Greek and English. Fine. \$80
An impressive festschrift published in memory of Martin Jessop Price, the great British specialist in Greek numismatics whose early death affected many. Infrequently seen. Daehn 133.
- 324** Vagi, David L. **COINAGE AND HISTORY OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, C. 82 B.C. – A.D. 480. VOLUME II: COINAGE.** Sidney, 1999. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 656 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$20
A notable work.
- 325** Various. **ANCIENT COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Twelve catalogues, includes: Alex G. Malloy's *Ancient Coins: Auction Sale VI* (March 12, 1976); *Auction Sale X* (October 31, 1977); Poinson's *Monnaies de Collection* (October 17–19, 1982); Compagnie des Monnaies Anciennes' *Monnaies Antiques* (June 29, 1985); Spink & Son's *Auktion 20* (October 6, 1986); Bank Leu's *Asta Ceresio Monnete e Medaglie 1 & 2* (September 26, 1987 and Sept. 26, 1988); M&M Numismatics' *Auction I* (December 7, 1997); *Fixed Price List #1* (April 1997); *Fixed Price List #2* (April–May 1998); *Fixed Price List #6* (Spring 2005); *Fixed Price List #7* (Fall 2005). All 4to, original printed card or board covers. All generally near fine. \$30
- 326** Vasić, Miloje. **NALAZI RIMSKOG BRONZANOG NOVCA IV I V VEKA IZ MUNICIPIJUMA HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA / TROUVAILLE DES MONNAIES DE BRONZE DE IVÈME ET VÈME SIÈCLE EN MUNICIPE HORREUM MARGI, ĆUPRIJA.** Beograd, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 120, (2), (2) pages; map; text figures; 4 plates of ancient coins. Bilingual. Fine. \$20
- 327** Vecchi, Italo. **A COLLECTION OF ROMAN REPUBLICAN STRUCK BRONZE COINAGE.** London, 13 September 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 79, (5) pages; 646 lots; illustrated. Fine. \$20
A remarkable, focused auction catalogue.

- 328 Vecchi, Italo. **ITALIAN CAST COINAGE**. London: London Ancient Coins, 2013. 4to, original maroon boards, gilt; jacket. 84 pages; text illustrations; 90 pages of plates. Fine. \$80
The standard reference for the "cast bronze coinage and its struck counterparts in ancient Italy from the 7th to 3rd centuries BC."
- 329 Vermeule, Cornelius C. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF APPLIED NUMISMATICS**. Spink: London, 1956. Small 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 172 pages. Near fine. \$40
- 330 Vinchon, Jean. **HARDCOVER AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Paris and Monte Carlo, 1974–1985. Six catalogues, includes: 29 avril 1974; 2–3 décembre 1975; 22–23 avril 1977; 7–8 novembre 1977; 30 juin 1978; and 13 avril 1985. All 4to, original cloth, gilt. First title spine very worn; else near fine. \$50
The first catalogue is Spring 882, the Roger Peyrefitte collection.
- 331 Vinchon, Jean. **MONNAIES ANTIQUES. COLLECTION ARMAND TRAMPITSCH**. Monaco, 13–15 novembre 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 901 lots; color plates; map. Near fine. \$20
- 332 Vinchon, Jean. **SALE CATALOGUES**. Paris, 1980–1990. Nine catalogues, includes: 26 février 1980; 15 novembre 1981; 10 décembre 1983; 14 avril 1984; 15 novembre 1986; avril 1988; mars 1989 (Numismatique and Glyptique); and 23–24 avril 1990. All 4to, original pictorial card covers; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 333 Vinchon, Jean. **COLLECTION MAURICE LAFFAILLE**. Paris, 15 Novembre 1989. [unpaginated], 115 lots; all lots illustrated in color. Fine. [with] **QUELQUES FLEURONS DE LA NUMISMATIQUE**. Paris, 15 Novembre 1989. [unpaginated], 175 lots; all lots illustrated in color. PRL laid in. Fine. [with] **COLLECTION MANUEL CANOVAS**. Paris, 18 Mai 1994. [unpaginated], 160 lots; all lots illustrated in color. All 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Fine. \$20
- 334 Vinchon, Jean. **AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Paris, 1991–2001. Nine catalogues, includes: 16 novembre 1991; 30 novembre et 1 décembre 1993; 24–25 novembre 1994; 22–23 mai 1995; 22 novembre 1995; 26 avril 1999; 27 octobre 2000; 23 janvier 2001; and 7 novembre 2001. All 4to, original pictorial card covers; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 335 Vismara, Novella. **CATALOGHI DEI CIVICI MUSEI DI PAVIA II. MONETAZIONE REPUBBLICANA**. Pavia, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. xxvii, 150 pages; 61 plates. Fine. \$50
- 336 Waddington, W.H., E. Babelon and Th. Reinach. **RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL DES MONNAIES GRECQUES D'ASIE MINEURE. TOME PREMIER. PREMIER-QUATRIÈME FASCICULE**. Bologna: Forna, 1984 reprint. Two volumes, complete. Tall 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 210, (4), 211–393, (1), (4), 395–572, (2), 573–640, (2) pages; 111 halftone plates of coins. Fine. \$100
An infrequently seen reprint of this important work, first published in 1904. Clain-Stefanelli 2600*. Grierson 57.
- 337 Waggoner, Nancy M. **EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN**. New York, 1983. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 55, (1) pages; 28 fine plates. Fine. \$60
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 5. Daehn 2116. Kroh 11.
- 338 Wallace, W.P. **THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE**. New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, later blue cloth printed in white; original printed card cover mounted to front cover. xi, (1), 180 pages; 16 plates; folding chart. Fine. \$30
A privately bound copy of this notable work. *Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 134.
- 339 Wang Yü-Ch'üan. **EARLY CHINESE COINAGE**. New York, 1980 reprint. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. viii, 310 pages; 55 plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 122. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 8681*: "From the beginning c. 1100 B.C. to 250 B.C."
- 340 Warren, Jennifer A.W. **THE BRONZE COINAGE OF THE ACHAIA Koinon: THE CURRENCY OF A FEDERAL IDEAL**. London, 2007. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. (2), xvi, 212 pages; 39 plates of coins. Fine. \$80
Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 42. Daehn 4321: "A detailed study of the bronze coinage of the Achaean League... every known coin is listed."
- 341 Wartenberg, U., M. Jessop Price and K.A. McGregor. **COIN HOARDS VOLUME VIII: GREEK HOARDS**. London: Royal Numismatic Society, 1994. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 113, (3) pages; 87 plates. Faint marks to jacket; near fine. \$40
- 342 Weidauer, Liselotte. **PROBLEME DER FRÜHEN ELEKTRONPRÄGUNG**. Fribourg, 1975. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 114 pages; 29 plates. Near fine. \$30
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band I. An important work.
- 343 Westermarck, Ulla, and Kenneth Jenkins. **THE COINAGE OF KAMARINA**. First edition. London, 1980. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 283 pages; folding map; 40 plates. Inscribed by author on title page. Near fine. \$80
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 9. Daehn 3040. Kroh 19 (three and a half stars): "a true corpus and die-study that is the standard reference for this series (and likely will always be)."
- 344 Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS**. London, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Minor wear to jacket; near fine. \$30
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 7. Daehn 2412. Grierson 63. Kroh 32 (four and one-half stars): "an excellent die-study of this series."
- 345 Williams, Roderick T. **THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIA IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1965. 8vo, original card covers. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 141, (1) pages; 14 fine plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 155.
- 346 Williams, Roderick T. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF VELIA**. London, 1992. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 152 pages; 47 plates of coins. Near fine. \$40
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 25. Daehn 2895. Kroh 18 (five stars): "a comprehensive die-study."
- 347 Williams, Roderick T. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF VELIA**. London, 1992. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 152 pages; 47 plates of coins. Near fine. \$50
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 25. Daehn 2895. Kroh 18 (five stars): "a comprehensive die-study."
- 348 Winzer, Axel. **ANTIKE PORTRAITMÜNZEN DER PERSER UND GRIECHEN AUS VOR-HELLENISTISCHER ZEIT (ZEITRAUM CA. 510–322 V.CHR.)**. Kronberg, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 70, (4) pages; 6 plates. Fine. \$30
Daehn 1309: "A catalogue of about 160 Persian and pre-Hellenistic Greek portrait coins from a private collection."

349 Wolfe, L. Alexander and Frank Sternberg. **OBJECTS WITH SEMITIC INSCRIPTIONS 1100 B.C.–A.D. 700. JEWISH, EARLY CHRISTIAN AND BYZANTINE ANTIQUITIES. AUCTION XXIII.** Zürich, 20 November 1989. 4to, original printed boards. 118 pages; 437 lots; illustrated; 6 color plates. Estimates and prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$30**

350 Work, Eunice. **THE EARLIER STATERS OF HERACLEA LUCANIAE.** New York: ANS, 1940. 16mo, original printed tan card covers. (4), 53, (1) pages; 8 fine double-page plates depicting coins. Sticker residue on front cover; else fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 91. Daehn 2761. Kroh 17: "A corpus and die-study, this is considered still valid (except for the dating) and very important even though it covers a very narrow spectrum."

351 Wruck, Waldemar. **DIE SYRISCHE PROVINZIALPRÄGUNG VON AUGUSTUS BIS TRAIAN.** Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, (4), 199, (1) pages; text tables; 6 fine plates of coins. Covers a bit chipped. Very good or better. **\$70**
 Clain-Stefanelli 4517*. Grierson 83.

352 Zograf, A.N. **АНТИЧНЫЕ МОНЕТЫ.** Материалы и Исследования по Археологии СССР. Volume XVI, 1951. Moscow. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 261, (3) pages; 50 plates. Errata slip bound in. Near fine. **\$70**
 A scarce and significant work on ancient coins. Clain-Stefanelli 1679. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.

MEDIEVAL & MODERN FOREIGN NUMISMATICS

353 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **\$100**
 One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

354 Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. **\$50**
 The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.

355 Althoff, Ralf. **DIE MITTELALTERLICHEN MÜNZEN DER HERRSCHAFT DINSLAKEN.** Duisburg, 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. 244 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

356 Álvarez Burgos, Fernando. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. I: LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA DESDE SUS ORÍGENES HASTA EL SIGLO V.** Madrid, 1992. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 349, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

357 Álvarez Burgos, Fernando. **LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA DESDE SUS ORÍGENES HASTA EL SIGLO V.** Madrid, 2008. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 397 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$60**

358 RA [American Catalogues]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ISSUED BY AMERICAN FIRMS.** Box lot of at least 50 catalogues, mostly from the 1970s and 1980s. Generally as issued in original covers or bindings. Generally near fine. **\$100**
 A box lot of miscellaneous American coin catalogues, generally focusing on world coins.

359 Arslan, Ermanno A. **LE MONETE DI OSTROGOTI LONGOBARDI E VANDALI: CATALOGO DELLE CIVICHE RACCOLTE NUMISMATICHE DI MILANO.** Milano, 1978. Square 8vo, original printed boards. 91, (1) pages; (22) plates. Near fine. **\$30**
 Scarce.

360 Artuk, Ibrahim & Cevriye. **İSTANBUL ARKEOLOJİ MÜZELERİ TEŞHİRDEKİ İSLÂMÎ SİKKELER KATALOĞU.** CILT I. Istanbul, 1970. Thick 8vo, original printed card covers. lvi, 451, (1), iv; pages; text figures; 58 plates. Spine a bit worn. Very good or better. **\$50**
 Volume one of two. An important catalogue, infrequently available. Clain-Stefanelli 5870.

361 Bachtell, Lee M. **WORLD DOLLARS, 1477–1877. PICTORIAL GUIDE.** Ludowici, 1977. 4to, maroon cloth printed in silver. (1), iii, 396 pages; well-illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
 Organized by century, then by locale, Bachtell's works are still useful for attribution, featuring illustrations of both sides of many thousands of world crowns.

362 Badia i Torres, Antoni. **CATÀLEG DELS CROATS DE BARCELONA 1285–1706.** Barcelona, 1969. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 211, (5) pages; text illustrations; 65 coin plates. Jacket worn, else near fine. **\$50**
 Edició Limitada de 600 Exemplars Numerats. No. 422.

363 Bahrfeldt, E. **DIE BRANDENBURGISCHEN STÄTEMÜNZEN AUS DER KIPPERZEIT, 1621–1623.** 1882. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 78 pages; 246 lots; 6 plates. Paper covers chipped, interiors fine. **\$70**

364 Barral i Altet, Xavier. **LA CIRCULATION DES MONNAIES SUÈVES ET VISIGOTIQUES. CONTRIBUTION À L'HISTOIRE ÉCONOMIQUE DU ROYAUME VISIGOT.** München, 1976. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 217, (3) pages; 29 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$100**
 Clain-Stefanelli 5637.

- 365 Barral i Altet, Xavier. **A PROPÓSITO DE UN TESORO DE MONEDAS VISIGODAS HALLADO EN LA HERMIDA (SANTANDER) EN 1910.** Madrid, 1976. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 6 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
Offprint from the journal of the Sociedad Iberoamericana de Estudios Numismáticos XXVI 138–143.
- 366 Barrême, (François). **LES COMPTES FAITS OU LE TARIF GÉNÉRAL DE TOUTTES LES MONNOYES.** A Paris: Jean-Luc Nyon et al., 1735. 12mo, original full mottled calf; spine with five raised bands, compartments decorated in a gilt floral motif; marbled endpapers; red page edges. 2 engraved leaves including a finely engraved title; (464), 108, (4) pages. Engraved title detached from spine, but present; lacking final blanks. Binding rubbed, but sound. Very good. \$50
Most similar to Dekesel B72, which matches its collation, but with an engraved title giving the date as 1735 (a date unlisted by Dekesel).
- 367 Barzan, Rino. **PREZZARIO GENERALE DELLE MONETE PROVE-PROGETTI-ESPERIMENTI-SAGGI CONIATI NELLE VARIE ZECCHIE PER CONTI DUCHI PRINCIPI E SOVRANI DI CASA SAVOIA.** Firenze, 1970. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 314 pages, plus form pages; text illustrations. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. \$50
- 368 Basok, Alexander. **COMPLETE CATALOG OF FOUR DUCAT COINS WITH BULGARIAN COUNTERSTAMP WITH THE NAMES OF ALEXANDER II OF RUSSIA, FRANZ JOSEPH OF AUSTRIA, FERDINAND I OF BULGARIA, BORIS III OF BULGARIA.** Chicago, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 137, (3) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Signed by author on title page. Fine. \$30
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 369 Bastien, Pierre, and Jean Duplessy. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES D'OR FLAMANDES DE LA COLLECTION VERNIER.** Wetteren, 1975. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 67, (3) pages; 15 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 10668; Grierson 133.
- 370 Bates, George E. **BYZANTINE COINS: ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION OF SARDIS.** Cambridge: Harvard, 1971. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt. x, (2), 159, (5) pages; 9 plates of coins. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 5385.
- 371 Beals, Gary. **EL NUMISCADERO. ENGLISH TO SPANISH / SPANISH TO ENGLISH NUMISMATIC DICTIONARY.** San Diego, 2016. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 354 pages; illustrated. Spine damaged during shipping; very good. \$20
- 372 Beckenbauer, Egon. **DIE MÜNZEN DER REICHSTADT REGENSBURG.** 1978. 8vo, original cream leatherette printed in red. 443, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
Herausgegeben von Hugo Geiger Band 5.
- 373 Bedos-Rezak, Brigitte Miriam. **WHEN EGO WAS IMAGO: SIGNS OF IDENTITY IN THE MIDDLE AGES.** Boston, 2011. 8vo, original pictorial boards. xxix, (1), 295, (3), 32 plates. Fine. \$60
- 374 Belaubre, Jean. **LES COLLECTIONS MONÉTAIRES. I L'ÉPOQUE DU DENIER.** Paris, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 271, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$40
- 375 Belaubre, Jean. **LES COLLECTIONS MONÉTAIRES. II MONNAIES MÉDIÉVALES. L'ÈRE DU GROS.** Paris, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 390 pages; illustrated; large folding chart. Near fine. \$40
- 376 Bendall, S. and P.J. Donald. **THE LATER PALAEOLOGAN COINAGE.** Bristol, 1979. 8vo, original printed card covers. 271, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 377 Berghaus, Peter. **DIE MÜNZEN VON DORTMUND. BAND 1 DER DORTMUNDER MÜNZGESCHICHTE.** Druck, 1978. Square 8vo, original gray cloth, printed in white and decorated in blind. 123, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 378 Berghaus, Peter [editor]. **NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR 1500–1864: DIE ENTWICKLUNG DER METHODEN EINER WISSENSCHAFT.** Wiesbaden: Herzog August Bibliothek, 1995. 4to, original printed boards. 247, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
A remarkable publication, featuring scholarly contributions on various aspects of early numismatic bibliography by Peter Berghaus, Andrew Burnett, Herbert Cahn, Christian Dekesel, Jean-Baptiste Giard, Jonathan Kagan, Bernhard Overbeck, Hadrien Rambach and others. Kolbe 40.
- 379 Berman, Allen G. **PRICE GUIDE TO THE SILVER COINS OF MEDIEVAL FRANCE (476–1610 AD).** Fairfield, Connecticut, 2005. 8vo, original printed card covers. 54 pages. Fine. \$10
Price guide to the book by James N. Roberts.
- 380 Bernardi, Giulio. **MONETAZIONE DEL PATRIARCATO DI AQUILEIA.** Trieste, 1975. 8vo, original blue leatherette, lettered in silver; jacket. 212, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$60
Clain-Stefanelli 6779.
- 381 Bernardi, Giulio. **IL DUECENTO A TRIESTE: LE MONETE.** Trieste, 1995. 4to, original red cloth, printed in silver; jacket. 189, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 382 Besser, Rolf et al. **HALBERSTADT MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN IM SPIEGEL DER GESCHICHTE. BAND I – MÜNZEN.** München, 2001. 8vo, original printed card covers. 400 pages; illustrated. Photocopy auction results laid in. Fine. \$40
- 383 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries (as American Auction Association). **THE MAGNIFICENT STANISLAW HERSTAL COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, February 7–9, 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 160 pages; 2220 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
An exceptionally important sale of Polish coins, catalogued by Karl Stephens.
- 384 Brandt, Tage. **SVENSKA PROVINSMYNT.** Stockholm, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 61, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 385 Breton, P.N. **HISTOIRE ILLUSTRÉE DES MONNAIES ET JETONS DU CANADA / ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA.** Montreal, 1894. 8vo, later green cloth, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. 239, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, with tissue-guarded portrait plates. Original front card cover stained; interiors near fine. \$50
The classic work on Canadian numismatics, of particular use for the various tokens. Clain-Stefanelli 8517*. Grierson 219. CNB page 56.
- 386 Brekke, B.F. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700–1917.** Malmö, 1977. 4to, original pictorial boards. 296 pages; text illustrations; price list laid in. Fine. \$50

- 387 Breton, P. Napoleon. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA.** 1983 abridged reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. Pagination irregular. Fine. \$20
- 388 [British Catalogues]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ISSUED BY BRITISH FIRMS.** Box lot of at least 50 catalogues, mostly from the 1970s and 1980s. Generally as issued in original covers or bindings. Generally near fine. \$100
A box lot of miscellaneous British coin catalogues.
- 389 British Numismatic Society. **THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. INCLUDING THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR 1987.** Volume 57 (1987). Gloucester, 1988. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 182, (10) pages; 7 plates. Near fine. \$30
- 390 Brock, P.-M.-J., Kr. Erslev, O.T. Thomsen and F. Krohn [cataloguers]. [with] **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE MONNAIES DE FEU CHRISTIAN JÜRGENSEN THOMSEN. SECONDE PARTIE: LES MONNAIES DU MOYEN-ÂGE. TOME III.** Copenhagen: Imprimerie de Thiele, 1876. (4), 288 pages; lots 8601–12683; plate of monograms; plates IX–XIV excellent lithographic plates of coins. \$100
Part three of the collection of Christian Jürgensen Thomsen (1788–1865), an important archaeologist whose work on stone/bronze/iron age artefacts led to the still-used “three-age system” of European archaeology. Clain-Stefanelli 5351 and 8027*. Mortensen 180.
- 391 Brøndsted, Johannes and Therkel Mathiassen. **TO HUNDREDE DANSKE OLDSAGER.** København, 1941. Tall 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt, decorated in gilt and blind. 98 pages; 28 plates; text illustrations. A bit musty; near fine. \$50
- 392 Bruce, Colin R. **UNUSUAL WORLD COINS: A STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS COMPANION LISTING AND PRICE GUIDE OF NOVEL NON-CIRCULATING COINS.** Iola: Krause, 1992. Third edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 254 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 393 Buck, Heinrich, and Max von Bahrfeldt. **DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT HILDESHEIM.** Hildesheim & Leipzig, 1937. Folio, later printed card covers. xi, 361, (3) pages; tables; occasional text illustrations; 12 very fine plates. Near fine. \$80
Still standard. Band II of *Die Münzen des Bistums und der Stadt Hildesheim*. Clain-Stefanelli 9389.
- 394 Buth, Len M. **AN ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF THE W.R. MCCOLL 1903 SALES LIST OF CANADIAN MEDALS AND BUSINESS CARDS.** N.p., May 2003. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (5), 90, (1) pages. Near fine. \$30
One of a small number of copies printed of this privately published index to McColl's rare but essential 1903 catalogue of Canadian trade tokens. Very useful in making sense of McColl's important but poorly arranged catalogue. Ex Doug Robins Library.
- 395 Buttrey, Theodore V, Jr. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: ANS, 1973. Small 8vo, original card covers. 139, (1) pages. A bit sunned; near fine. \$20
Remains a good general work on the coins of this hemisphere, approaching them in their entirety as one story.
- 396 Cairola, Aldo. **LE ZECCHIE DEGLI STATI ITALIANI.** Roma, 1974. Folio, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. 281, (7) pages; numerous full color plates and other illustrations. Ex Bassoli library with his bookplate on pastedown. Fine. \$80
A beautifully produced book whose binding was not up to the job. Clain-Stefanelli 10177.
- 397 Canadian Bankers' Association. **THE CANADIAN BANKER. INDEX VOLUMES 31 TO 71: AUTHOR, SUBJECT-TITLE, LEGAL DECISIONS.** 4to, original printed card covers. 3-hole punched paper bound. Near fine. \$20
- 398 Canadian Numismatic Association. **CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL VOLUME 5 (1960).** 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Fine. \$30
- 399 Cappelli, Remo. **STUDIO SULLE MONETE DELLA ZECCA DI SALERNO.** Roma, 1972. 4to, original printed card covers. 85, (1) pages; 6 fine plates. Fine. \$30
- 400 Carson, John T. **IRISH PRESBYTERIAN COMMUNION TOKENS: AN INTRODUCTORY STUDY.** 8vo, original printed card covers. Belfast, 1980. 23, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 401 Carter, Martha L. **A TREASURY OF INDIAN COINS.** Bombay, 1994. Folio, original tan cloth printed in black; jacket. 132 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$80
- 402 Castillo Flores, Arturo. **HISTORIA DE LA MONEDA DE HONDURAS.** Banco Central de Honduras, 1974. 8vo, original printed card covers. 233, (7) pages; 34 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 403 Charvet, J. **DESCRIPTION DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, ROYALES ET FÉODALES.** Paris, 1862. Small 8vo, original printed paper covers. (4), viii, (2), 98 pages, text figures; 4 lithographic plates of coins. Spine very worn; front cover torn; Very good or so. \$100
A controversial work, in the *Avant-Propos* of which the author publicly castigated and ridiculed the work of Rollin & Feuardent in their catalogue of the J. Rousseau collection to such a degree that he was successfully sued for defamation in 1863. According to Engel & Serrure, the court ordered the book to be seized and destroyed, making copies very scarce: “Certaines attaques dirigées par l'auteur, dans sa préface, contre des numismatistes honorablement connus, lui valurent un procès, et une condamnation à une assez forte amende. Le tribunal ordonna la saisie et la destruction du livre, qui est devenu très rare dans le commerce” (entry 1531). It may not come as a surprise that when the time came for Charvet's own collection to be sold, it was through Henri Hoffmann.
- 404 Chaves, María José y Rafael. **ACUÑACIONES PREVISIGODAS Y VISIGODAS EN HISPANIA DESDE HONORIO A ACHILA II.** Madrid, 1984. 8vo, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. 186 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 405 Christie's. **THE JAMES O'BYRNE COLLECTION OF COINS. PART V: ITALY AND THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, ETC. PART VI: SAXONY. PART VII: ECCLESIASTICAL ISSUES AND EUROPEAN STATES.** London, 1964–1967. Three parts. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 57, (3); 82, (2); 100, (2) pages; 315; 425; 455 lots; 17; 27; 8 fine plates. Prices realized for Part V only. Covers have some wear; near fine. \$40
Three sales of this important and wide-ranging collection, assembled in the late 19th century and virtually unknown until these sales. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 406 Ciani, Louis. **LES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ROYALES DE HUGUES CAPET A LOUIS XVI AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE.** Paris, 1926. 8vo, original printed card covers; title page printed in red and black. 502 pages; 2267 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$40

Visit our online store at numislit.com
to browse even more titles

- 407 Cipolla, Carlo M. **MONEY IN SIXTEENTH-CENTURY FLORENCE**. University of California Press, 1989. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1) 169, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 408 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira E., and Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli. **MONNAIES EUROPÉENNES ET MONNAIES COLONIALES AMÉRICAINES ENTRE 1450 ET 1789**. Fribourg, 1978. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket; housed in original cardboard slipcase. 327, (1) pages; well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Fine. \$40
Volume 5 in the *Univers des Monnaies* series. An English edition was never published.
- 409 Clark, C. Daniel. **SPEEDY IDENTIFICATION OF EARLY DENOMINATIONALLY MARKED BYZANTINE BRONZES FROM ANASTASIUS I (491–518 AD) TO BASIL I (867–886 AD)**. Tehachapi, 1990. 8vo, original spiral-bound printed card covers. 130 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 410 Coole, A.B. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHINESE COINS. VOLUME 1: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FAR EASTERN NUMISMATOLOGY AND A COIN INDEX**. Denver, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial boards. viii, 581 pages. Near fine. \$90
Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume 1. The best Western bibliography on the topic with separate listings of titles in Chinese, Japanese and Western languages. Indispensable.
- 411 Cooper, Denis R. **COINS AND MINTING**. 1983. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages. Fine. \$20
- 412 Cox, D.H. **THE CAPARELLI HOARD**. New York: ANS, 1930. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 17, (1) pages; 2 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 43.
- 413 Craig, John. **NEWTON AT THE MINT**. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1946. 12mo, original embossed red cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. (8), 128 pages; frontispiece and 3 additional plates. Previous owner's signature; near fine. \$80
Sir Isaac Newton served with distinction as Warden and subsequently as Master at the Royal Mint from 1696 to 1727. As Deputy Master, Craig had full access to Mint records, and much information on Newton's activities there is included in this volume.
- 414 Crapanzano, Guido. **SOLDI D'ITALIA: UN SECOLO DI CARTAMONETA**. Parma, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 386 pages; profusely illustrated in color. English text. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. \$50
A handsome production.
- 415 Crusafont i Sabater, M. **NUMISMATICA DE LA CORONA CATALANO-ARAGONESA MEDIEVAL (785–1516)**. Madrid, 1982. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. 444 pages; illustrated throughout. English foreword. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$70
- 416 Dannenberg, Hermann. **MÜNZGESCHICHTE POMMERNS IM MITTELALTER**. Reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 188, (4) pages; 32 plates. Near fine. \$40
- 417 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700–1800**. Galesburg, 1958. First edition. 8vo, original gray cloth lettered in black. 416 pages; illustrated. 1958 valuation list. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Cover a bit dusty; near fine. \$20
Davenport numbers 1901–2915 + 2921–2951.
- 418 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700**. Galesburg, 1967. First edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 349, (3) pages; illustrated. Valuation list. Near fine. \$20
Davenport numbers 5001–5999.
- 419 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600–1700**. Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 8vo, original gray leatherette lettered in silver. 588 pages; illustrated. Single-leaf supplement laid in. Very good. \$40
Davenport numbers 6001–7904. The only edition.
- 420 Davenport, John S. **THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA**. Galesburg, 1969. 8vo, original silver cloth lettered in blue. 208 pages; illustrated throughout. 1969 valuation list laid in. Near fine. \$50
The only edition. Clain-Stefanelli 8077.
- 421 Davenport, John S. **THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA**. Galesburg, 1969. 8vo, original silver cloth lettered in blue. 208 pages; illustrated throughout. 1969 valuation list laid in. Very good. \$30
The only edition. Clain-Stefanelli 8077.
- 422 de Mey, Jean and Bernard Poindessault. **REPERTOIRE DES MONNAIES NAPOLÉONIDES**. Bruxelles, 1971. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 551, (1) pages; illustrated. Some wear to jacket; near fine. \$40
- 423 Demole, Eugène, and Wiliam Wavre. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DE NEUCHÂTEL**. Neuchâtel, 1939. 8vo, original red and black printed card covers. 354, (2), (2) pages; frontispiece; illustrations and plates in the text; 16 fine plates of coins. Ex John S. Davenport library with his bookplate on inside cover. Near fine. \$80
Clain-Stefanelli 11743*.
- 424 Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE (1914–1925) AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE**. Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2), (4), 121, (1) pages. Unopened. Fine. \$40
An important work on the paper money of Russia during this pivotal period of its history. The main work is preceded by an extract, "La monnaie de nécessité en Russie," from the *Revue Aréthuse* by A. Lohmeyer. Clain-Stefanelli 11142. Grierson 194.
- 425 De Poplavsky, Georges, and Bernard Poindessault. **VERSAILLES AUCTION SALES 1966–1968** (spine title). Six sales bound together. Includes sales: 26–27 novembre 1966 (with price list), 28 mai 1967, 8 octobre 1967, 10 décembre 1967, 17 décembre 1967 and 17 mars 1968. 4to, later brown cloth, gilt; all original printed card covers bound in. Fine. \$80
Ex Richard E. Margolis Library.
- 426 Dietiker, Hans. **BÖHMEN: KATALOG DER HABSBURGER MÜNZEN 1526 BIS 1887**. München, 1979. 8vo, original tan linen; jacket. 421, (3) pages; map; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
Still useful, though the prices are obviously obsolete.
- 427 Dimitrijević, Sergije. **СРЕДЊОВЕКОВНИ СРПСКИ ХОБАЊ / MEDIEVAL SERBIAN COINS**. Beograd, 1997. Large 4to, original gray leatherette; silk marker; jacket. 145, (3) pages; well-illustrated throughout in color, including many coin enlargements. Bilingual. Fine. \$50
A handsome production.

- 428 Divo, Jean-Paul, Edwin Tobler. **DIE MÜNZEN DER SCHWEIZ IM 19. UND 20. JAHRHUNDERT.** Zürich, 1969. 8vo, original gray cloth printed in black. 215, (1) pages; 334 lots; illustrated. \$40
- 429 Dolley, R.H.M., and K.F. Morrison. **THE CAROLINGIAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London: British Museum, 1966. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 46 pages; 12 fine plates. Jacket a bit sunned and worn; near fine. \$30
Published in the same format as the *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles* series and often listed as Volume 8A of that series, though it is hard to see how it would fit in.
- 430 Dorotheum-Kunstabteilung. **SAMMLUNG KARL HOLLSCHKE. I-III: AUSTRIA IN NUMMIS.** Wien, 28.-29. Februar 1956; 22.-24. November 1956; 18.-19. Juni 1957. Three parts, all with plates. 4to, later black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. \$50
Hollschek amassed one of the largest coin collections ever formed, comprising approximately 220,000 pieces. The three catalogues present here featured most of the important Austrian coins. Clain-Stefanelli 8312*. Grierson 273.
- 431 Duby, Pierre-Ancher Tobiesen. **RECUEIL GENERAL DES PIECES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NECESSITE. AVEC L'EXPLICATION. DES FAITS HISTORIQUES QUI ONT DONNE LIEU A LEUR FABRICATION, A LA SUITE DESQUELLES SE TROUVENT PLUSIEURS PIECES CURIEUSES.** Photocopy of the 1786 edition, housed in red plastic binder. xvi, 147, (1) pages; 27 + 4 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 432 Dunham, Chester. **CANADIAN COINS AND TOKENS: QUICK FINDING LIST.** Chicago, 1908. 4to, self-covered. (4) pages. Near fine. \$10
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 433 Ehrend, Helfried. **SPEYERER MÜNZGESCHICHTE: MÜNZZEN, MEDALJE, MARKEN UND BANKNOTEN.** [np], 1976. 8vo, original pictorial boards; jacket. 8vo, original 397, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$40
- 434 Eklund, O.P. **COPPER COINS OF SWEDEN.** [bound with] Holmberg, Berta. **COINAGE OF SWEDISH PLATE MONEY.** Reprinted from *The Numismatist*. 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; illustrated in brown and black ink. Near fine. \$30
- 435 Emmerig, Hubert and Otto Kozinowski. **DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER REGENSBURGER BISCHÖFE UND DES DOMKAPITELS SEIT DEM 16. JAHRHUNDERT.** Stuttgart, 1998. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 222 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. \$60
- 436 Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. **ERÖRTERUNGEN AUF DEM GEBIETE DER SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-GESCHICHTE. BEI VERZEICHNUNG DER HOFRATH ENGELHARDT'SCHEN SAMMLUNG...** Leipzig, 1979 reprint. Five parts complete, bound in one volume. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 378 pages; 1934 lots; 16 plates. Fine. \$40
The reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 9143 & 9541.
- 437 Eu, Peter and Ben Chiew. **KING RAMA IX. ON THE AUSPICIOUS OCCASION OF HIS MAJESTY'S 80TH BIRTHDAY.** Malaysia, 2007. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 111, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 438 [European Catalogues]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ISSUED BY EUROPEAN FIRMS.** Box lot of at least 50 catalogues, mostly from the 1970s and 1980s. Generally as issued in original covers or bindings. Generally near fine. \$100
A box lot of miscellaneous European coin catalogues.
- 439 Ferraro Vaz, J. **LIVRO DAS MOEDAS DE PORTUGAL / BOOK OF THE COINS OF PORTUGAL. II.** Braga, 1970. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. (2), (445)-863, (3) pages; text illustrations; valuations. Wear to jacket; near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 6249*.
- 440 Fillon, Benjamin. **COLLECTION JEAN ROUSSEAU. MONNAIES FÉODALES FRANÇAISES.** Paris: Chez M. Rousseau, 1860 / Rollin & Feuardent, 25-28 février 1861. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Tinted engraved frontispiece; title printed in red and black; (6), xxxv, (3), 223, (1) pages; text illustrations; 5 lithographic plates of coins. Original printed prices realized list laid in. Unopened; covers spotted. Near fine. \$100
Rare, especially with the prices realized list. A very thorough catalogue of an outstanding collection of French feudal coins, catalogued by Benjamin Fillon (with a lengthy introduction), and then sold at auction by Rollin & Feuardent using Fillon's catalogue as the auction catalogue. Rousseau published the work and the lithographic plates were based on his own drawings. Engel & Serrure 2561. Leitzmann 119.
- 441 Florange, Ch. **ÉTUDE SUR LES MESSAGERIES ET LES POSTES D'APRÈS DES DOCUMENTS MÉTALLIQUES ET IMPRIMÉS. PRÉCÉDÉE D'UN ESSAI NUMISMATIQUE SUR LES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉE.** Paris, 1925. 4to, later black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (4), iv, 540, (4) pages; 4 plates; text illustrations. Fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 16440.
- 442 [Franconian Circle]. **DERER DREYEN IM MÜNZWEESSEN CORRESPONDIRENDEN HOCH-LÖBLICHEN OBEREN REICHS-CREISSEN, FRANKEN, BAYERN, UND SCHWABEN ABGEFASSTES MÜNZ-PATENT, WIE SOLCHES BEY DEM IN DES H. RÖMISCHEN REICHS-STADT AUGSPURG FÜRGEDAUERTEN MÜNZ-PROBATIONS-CONVENT BESCHLOSSEN, UND IN BESAGTEN LÖBL. 3EN REICHS-CREISS-LANDEN ZUR OHNVERBRÜCHIGEN NACHACHTUNG UND GELEBUNG ALLER ORTEN ZU VERKÜNDEN, AUCH NACH DENEN INNHALTICH BESTIMMTEN ZEIT-FRISTEN, MAASSE UND ORDNUNG, IN WERKTHÄTIGEN VOLLZUGE ZU BRINGEN IST.** Augspurg: gedruckt bey Maximilian Simon Pingitzer, Anno 1761. Folio, contemporary vellum-backed marbled boards. Title leaf, 28, 9, (1), 33, (1), 15, (1) pages; 21 engraved plates of coins, numbered 29-49. Five of the plates have coin images cut from them. Spine torn; binding worn and dusty. The intact plates are nearly fine. \$100
Rare: we have handled only one other copy that we recall. Lipsius 275.
- 443 Frede, Lothar. **GELD- UND MÜNZWESEN IM HERZOGTUM SACHSEN-JENA.** Jena, 1942. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 94 pages; 6 fine plates. Unopened. Fine. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 9571.

- 444 [French Catalogues]. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ISSUED BY FRENCH FIRMS. Box lot of at least 50 catalogues, mostly from the 1970s and 1980s. Generally as issued in original covers or bindings. Generally near fine. **\$100**
A box lot of miscellaneous French coin catalogues.
- 445 Frère, Hubert. **LE DENIER CAROLINGIEN SPÉCIALEMENT EN BELGIQUE**. 1977. 8vo, original printed card covers. 134 pages; 12 plates; maps; text illustrations. Some wear to cover; near fine. **\$30**
- 446 Friebe, Hans und Christel Grau. **DIE MÜNZSTÄTTE FREIBERG VON DEN ANFÄNGEN BIS ZU IHRER AUFHEBUNG 1556 DURCH KURFÜRST AUGUST VON SACHSEN**. Sachsen, 2007. Folio, original pictorial boards. 298 pages; illustrated in color. Previous owner's bookplate on flyleaf; fine. **\$50**
- 447 Füeg, Franz. **CORPUS OF THE NOMISMATA FROM ANASTASIUS II TO JOHN I IN CONSTANTINOPLE, 713-976. STRUCTURE OF THE ISSUES. CORPUS OF COIN FINDS. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ICONOGRAPHIC AND MONETARY HISTORY**. Edited by Italo Vecchi. Lancaster and London, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 193, (3) pages; illustrated. CD-ROM included. Fine. **\$60**
An important work, the CD enclosed with the book provides illustrations of all 7780 nomismata listed.
- 448 Furber, E.A. [editor]. **THE COINAGES OF LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN**. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (3), 486 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$40**
A useful compilation of articles.
- 449 Gadoury, Victor. **MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES, 1610-1792**. Deuxième édition. Monte Carlo, 1986. 8vo, original cream leatherette, gilt. 654, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 450 Gaettens, Richard. **DER FUND VON LUDWISZCZE. EIN SCHATZ DEUTSCHER UND SKANDINAVISCHER DENARE DES XI. JAHRHUNDERTS**. Halle, photocopied reprint of 1934 original. 4to, brown cloth and mottled boards. 109 photocopied pages; 11 plates. Fine. **\$30**
- 451 Galster, Georg. **COINS AND HISTORY: SELECTED NUMISMATIC ESSAYS BY GEORG GALSTER**. [no publication data]. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 149, (3) pages; illustrated. Cover cloth frayed; very good. **\$50**
A rarely encountered festschrift.
- 452 Gamberini di Scarfèa, Cesare. **LE IMITAZIONI E LE CONTRAFFAZIONI MONETARIE NEL MONDO. PARTE QUARTA: LE PRINCIPALI IMITAZIONI E CONTRAFFAZIONI ITALIANE E STRANIERE DI MONETE DI ZECCHIE ESTERE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE**. Bologna, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. 243, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 16240: "A grouping by type of various medieval and modern coins according to the prototypes from which derived."
- 453 Gandilhon, René. **SIGILLOGRAPHIE DES UNIVERSITÉS DE FRANCE**. Paris, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. 127 unopened pages; 21 plates. Cover a bit dusty; else near fine. **\$30**
- 454 Garcia, Carlos Lazo. **ECONOMÍA COLONIAL Y RÉGIMEN MONETARIO PERU: SIGLOS XVI-XIX. TOMO I-III**. Banco Central de Reserva del Perú, 1992. Three volumes. Matching 8vo, pictorial card covers. 235, (3) + 446 + 541, (3); text illustrations. Near fine. **\$70**
- 455 Geigy, Alfred. **KATALOG DER BASLER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER IM HISTORISCHEN MUSEUM ZU BASEL DEPONIERTEN EWIG'SCHEN SAMMLUNG**. Basel, 1899. 8vo, contemporary red cloth, gilt. xvii, (3), 171, (1) pages; 44 fine plates of coins and medals. Near fine. **\$80**
The classic work. Clain-Stefanelli 11716. Grierson 157.
- 456 Gelin, H. **LE MÉREAU DANS LES EGLISES RÉFORMÉES DE FRANCE ET PLUS PARTICULIÈREMENT DANS CELLES DU POITOU. / COMMUNION TOKENS IN THE REFORMED CHURCHES OF FRANCE AND MORE PARTICULARLY IN THOSE OF POITOU**. English translation. Pittsburgh: Carnegie Museum of Natural History, 1977. Velo-bound photocopies, as issued. 86 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**
Limited to 75 copies.
- 457 Gelinas, Paul. **THE HOW AND WHY WONDER BOOK OF COINS AND CURRENCY**. New York, 1965. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 48 pages; illustrated. Pages yellowed; near fine. **\$20**
A classic introductory work aimed at children.
- 458 RA [German Catalogues]. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ISSUED BY GERMAN FIRMS. Box lot of at least 50 catalogues, mostly from the 1970s and 1980s. Generally as issued in original covers or bindings. Generally near fine. **\$100**
A box lot of miscellaneous German coin catalogues.
- 459 Gerson da Cunha, J. **CONTRIBUIÇÕES PARA O ESTUDO DA NUMISMÁTICA INDO-PORTUGUESA... TRADUÇÃO, PREFÁCIO E ALGUMAS NOTAS DE LUÍS PINTO GARCIA**. República Portuguesa Ministério do Ultramar, 1955. 176, (2) pages; folding table; 9 plates. [bound with] Grogan, H.T. **NUMISMÁTICA INDO-PORTUGUESA POR H. T. GROGAN. TRADUÇÃO, PREFACIO E ALGUMAS NOTAS DE LUÍS PINTO GARCIA**. Ultramar: República Portuguesa Ministério do Ultramar, 1955. 133, (3) pages; 9 plates. Two works, bound in one volume. 8vo, contemporary red tan quarter calf with red linen sides; red and black spine labels, gilt; decorative endpapers. Hinges cracked and text block coming loose from binding. Very good or so, but could use reinforcement. **\$80**
Infrequently offered. Ex Kolbe Sale 98, lot 746.
- 460 Gilboy, C.F. [editor]. **ASPECTS OF THE NUMISMATICS OF NORTH AMERICA**. Regina: Regina Coin Club, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 288 pages; illustrated. Jacket rubbed; presentation bookplate on flyleaf; insert laid in. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **\$20**
- 461 Gillingham, Harrold E. **NOTES ON THE DECORATIONS AND MEDALS OF THE FRENCH COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES**. New York: ANS, 1928. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 62 pages; 30 plates. Fine. **\$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 36.

- 462 Gillingham, Harrold E. **EPHEMERAL DECORATIONS**. New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 45, (1) pages; frontispiece; 6 plates. Fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 66. Important.
- 463 Gillingham, Harrold E. **SPANISH ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND DECORATIONS OF HONOUR**. New York: ANS, 1926. 16mo, original printed card covers. (6), 165, (1) pages; frontispiece; 39 plates, some in color. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 31.
- 464 Gomes, Alberto. **MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS E DO TERRITÓRIO QUE HOJE É PORTUGAL**. Lisboa, 2003. Fourth edition. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 703, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good or better. \$60
A comprehensive catalogue.
- 465 Greig, R.M., Harry Robinson and W.W. Woodside. **COMMONION TOKENS: THE AUSTRALIAN, NEW ZEALAND AND MISCELLANEOUS SERIES**. Melbourne, 1964. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 36 pages; 19 pages of illustrations. Cover spotted; near fine. \$30
Very scarce and still useful. Clain-Stefanelli 13720.
- 466 Grierson, Philip. **THE COINS OF MEDIEVAL EUROPE**. London, 1991. Small 4to, original green boards gilt; jacket. (8), 248 pages; numerous text illustrations; 8 color plates of coins. Near fine. \$40
Perhaps the best single-volume reference to take on the entirety of this complex subject.
- 467 Grottemeyer, Paul. **DA ICH HET DIE GESTALT: DEUTSCHE BILDNISMEDAILLEN DES 16. JAHRHUNDERTS**. München, 1957. 8vo, original printed boards. Engraved portrait frontispiece, 56 pages; well illustrated with many enlargements. Near fine. \$40
- 468 Gumowski, Marian. **HANDBUCH DER POLNISCHEN NUMISMATIK**. Graz, 1960. Small 4to, original green printed cloth. Housed in original cardboard envelope. xi, (3), 226 pages; portrait; map; illustrated; 56 plates. Near fine. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 10989*.
- 469 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE**. New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Fine. \$20
American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies* No. 17.
- 470 Harmer, Rooke Numismatists. **THE COIN COLLECTION OF HIS EMINENCE THE LATE FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN. PARTS I & II**. New York, 1970. Two parts complete. 8vo, original red and blue felt covers, lettered in gilt. Fine. \$30
The Spellman collection, notable for modern Papal coins and medals. The sales were not held, and the collection was sold privately *en bloc*.
- 471 Haxby, James A. **THE ROYAL CANADIAN MINT AND CANADIAN COINAGE: STRIKING IMPRESSIONS**. Ottawa, 1983. 8vo, original silver boards; jacket. (2), xii, 289 pages; well illustrated, often in color. Near fine. \$30
A history of Canadian coinage published for the 75th anniversary of the Royal Canadian Mint.
- 472 Hauteroche, Ch. de. **MÉMOIRE SUR UNE MÉDAILLE ANECDOTE DE POLÉMON I^{er}, ROI DE PONT**. 1826. 8vo, paper covers; removed from previous binding. Frontispiece of engraved coin; 20 pages. Near fine. \$30
- 473 Hawkins, Edward. **THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED; WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES ... SECOND EDITION, WITH ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS BY R.L.L. KENYON**. London: Quaritch, 1876. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt; top page edges gilt. Finely engraved frontispiece plate; (2), vi, 504 pages; 47 + 7 engraved plates of coins. "With the editor's compliments, 3 Feb. '77" written on verso of front flyleaf. Front hinge cracked, binding worn. Ex Stack's Library with their stamp on flyleaf. Near very good. \$40
A classic work.
- 474 Hede, Holger. **DANMARKS OG NORGES MØNTER 1541-1814-1963. UDGIVET AF DANSK NUMISMATISK FORENING**. København, 1964. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xiv, 222, (2) pages; text illustrations. Corner bump; else near fine. \$20
- 475 Heiss, Aloiss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE**. Chicago, 1980. Obol reprint. Tall 4to, original brown mottled cloth, gilt. (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Mateu y Llopis 157.
- 476 Herrera, Adolfo. **MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA**. Madrid, 1978 reprint. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 284, (10) pages; 107 plates; value guide. Fine. \$40
The useful reprint of the scarce 1882 original, with price-list appended. Grierson 267.
- 477 Hess, Adolph, and Leu & Co. **TALER: SAMMLUNG HOWARD D. GIBBS I**. Lucerne, 12.-13. Juni 1956. 40 pages; 1009 lots; 16 fine plates. [with] **TALER: SAMMLUNG HOWARD D. GIBBS II**. Lucerne, 19.-20. März 1957. 38, (2) pages; lots 1010-1984; 10 fine plates. Two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. Valuation sheets laid in. Near fine. \$50
Significant for thalers. Clain-Stefanelli 9147. Grierson 302.
- 478 Hess-Divo/Stack's. **COLLECTION LAWRENCE R. STACK: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES**. Zürich, Oct. 24, 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. 76, (4) pages; 380 lots. Fine. \$20
A significant sale.
- 479 Hess (Nachf.), Adolph. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VERSCHIEDENER LÄNDER... MEDAILLEN AUS DER ZEIT DER FRANZÖSISCHEN REVOLUTION UND DES ERSTEN KAISERREICHS... BRANDENBURG-PREUSSISCHE THALER... REICHHALTIGE SAMMLUNG VON MEDAILLEN AUF PRIVATPERSONEN....** Frankfurt am Main, 4. Mai 1903 und folgende Tage. 8vo, contemporary red cloth and marbled boards; spine ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. (2), 238 pages; 5145 lots; 2 fine plates. Prices realized list bound in. Spine cloth torn; very good. \$80
Very scarce. While the two plates in the Hess catalogue are devoted to the enormous and important collection of personal medals offered in the sale, the offering of material from the French Revolution and Napoleonic era (pages 36-74, lots 1110-1694) is particularly noteworthy.

Visit our online store at numislit.com
to browse even more titles

- 480** Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG FRANZ SEEGER, ÖHRINGEN. FRÄNKISCHE UND SCHWÄBISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. RELIGIÖSE MEDAILLEN. TAU- UND PATENPFENNIGE. BÜCHER.** Frankfurt a.M., 23. Juni 1930 und folgende Tage. 4to, later white cloth lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. (8), 144 pages; 4033 lots; frontispiece portrait; 23 fine plates. Marginal tear to frontispiece; near fine. **\$80**
A scarce catalogue and an important collection. Not in the Salton Library: indeed, this is the first copy we have offered in twenty years. Clain-Stefanelli 9603. Grierson 305.
- 481** Huletski, Dzmitry. **EARLY RUSSIAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME 1.** N.p., 2015. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 54 pages; well illustrated in color throughout. New. **\$20**
- 482** Huletski, Dzmitry, et al. **EARLY LITHUANIAN HALF-GROATS 1495–1529.** Kaunas, 2017. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 174 pages; profusely illustrated in color. New. **\$20**
A new specialized reference, written with Giedrius Bagdonas and Mikalai Daraschkevich.
- 483** Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: ANS, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Slight staining to cover; near fine. **\$30**
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 484** Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$30**
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 485** Israel Government Coins and Medals Corp. **ISRAEL COINS AND MEDALS CATALOGUE.** Jerusalem, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 486** [Italian Catalogues]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ISSUED BY ITALIAN FIRMS.** Box lot of at least 50 catalogues, mostly from the 1970s and 1980s. Generally as issued in original covers or bindings. Generally near fine. **\$100**
A box lot of miscellaneous Italian coin catalogues.
- 487** Ivanauskas, Eugenijus, and Robert J. Douchis. **COINS OF LITHUANIA, 1386–1707.** Vilnius, 1999. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 271, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**
A well-illustrated catalogue.
- 488** Iversen, Iu. B. **МЕДАЛИ ОТНОСЯЩИЯСЯ КЪ ИСТОРИИ ЦАРЕВИЧА АЛЕКСЪЯ ПЕТРОВИЧА И КРОНПРИНЦЕССЫ ШАРЛОТТЫ.** Reprint of the St. Petersburg, 1870 edition. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 11, (1) pages; 1 plate. Near fine. **\$20**
A useful reprint by V. Arefiev of an otherwise very difficult to locate work. Gro-machevskii 141n.
- 489** Jacobs, Norman, and Cornelius C. Vermeule. **JAPANESE COINAGE.** New York, 1953. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 142 pages; illustrated; price list. Near fine. **\$30**
The first edition of this still-useful work.
- 490** Jaeger, Kurt. **DIE NEUEREN MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN STAATEN VOR EINFÜHRUNG DER REICHSWÄHRUNG. 1. HEFT.** Stuttgart, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 23 lots; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Jaeger, Kurt. **DIE NEUEREN MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN STAATEN VOR EINFÜHRUNG DER REICHSWÄHRUNG. 2. HEFT.** Basel, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; 96 lots; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Jaeger, Kurt. **DIE NEUEREN MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN STAATEN VOR EINFÜHRUNG DER REICHSWÄHRUNG. 5. HEFT.** Basel, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 80 pages; 172 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$60**
- 491** Jevons, W. Stanley. **MONEY AND THE MECHANISM OF EXCHANGE.** New York, 1898. 8vo, later brown cloth and marbled boards. 342 pages. Binding cracked; first few signatures loose; very good. **\$30**
- 492** Jonsson, Kenneth [editor]. **STUDIES IN LATE ANGLO-SAXON COINAGE: IN MEMORY OF BROR EMIL HILDEBRAND.** Stockholm: Swedish Numismatic Society, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 501, (1) pages. Well illustrated throughout. Jacket has some wear and tears; near fine. **\$50**
A scarce festschrift.
- 493** Joseph, Paul and Eduard Fellner. **DIE MÜNZEN VON FRANKFURT AM MAIN SUPPLEMENTBAND I–II.** Frankfurt am Main, 1903. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. vi, pages 44–998; plates 76–86, I–II. Fine. **\$40**
- 494** Kapossy, Balázs. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS DEM BERNISCHEN HISTORISCHEN MUSEUM / MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DU MUSÉE D'HISTOIRE DE BERNE.** Bern, 1969. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 162 pages; well illustrated. Bilingual. Fine. **\$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 16661.
- 495** Katsouros, Floros. **MÜNZEN DES HERZOG FRIEDRICH VON CELLE UND SEINES NACHFOLGERS HERZOG CHRISTIAN LUDWIG.** 1987. 8vo, original printed boards. 127, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
- 496** Kellner, Hans-Jörg. **DIE MÜNZEN DER FREIEN REICHSTADT NÜRNBERG.** Grünwald bei München, 1957. 8vo, original blue cloth and cream boards, gilt. (4), 169, (5) pages; text illustrations. 1965 price guide laid in. Previous owner's bookplate; near fine [with] Kellner, Hans-Jörg. **DIE MÜNZEN DER NIEDERBAYERISCHEN MÜNZSTÄTTEN.** München, 1958. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 150, (10) pages; text illustrations. 1959 price guide laid in. Near fine. [with] Cahn, Erich B. **DIE MÜNZEN DES HOCHSTIFTS EICHSTÄTT.** Grünwald bei München, 1962. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 152, (8) pages; folding map; text illustrations. Fine. **\$100**
Bayerische Münzkataloge, Bands 1, 2 and 3. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9465*, 9248 and 9334.
- 497** Kelly, E.M. **SPANISH DOLLARS AND SILVER TOKENS: AN ACCOUNT OF THE ISSUES OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, 1797–1816.** London, 1976. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (14), 151, (11) pages; 8 fine plates. Fine. **\$80**
An outstanding volume examining these intriguing issues, of interest to British numismatists as well as those of the New World. Clain-Stefanelli 9866. Grierson 253. Manville 168.

- 498 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **CANADA'S MONEY**. New York: ANS, 1994. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 159, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
The proceedings of the eighth Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 499 Klein, Ulrich and Albert Raff. **DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON ESSLINGEN**. Stuttgart, 1997. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 350 pages; illustrated; one color plate. Fine. \$50
Süddeutsche Münzkataloge Band 7.
- 500 Kohl, Christian A. **TALERTEILSTÜCKE DES KURFÜRSTENTUMS SACHSEN. TYPENKATALOG ALBERTINISCHE LINIE 1547–1763**. Leipzig, 1994. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 230, (2) pages; illustrated. Price list laid in. Fine. \$40
A useful modern work.
- 501 Krause, Delbert Ray. **SWISS SHOOTING TALERS AND MEDALS**. Racine, 1965. 12mo, original green leatherette, gilt. 160 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 502 Kreß, Karl. **SAMMLUNG MARIE LUISE GOPPL – DR. PLUM – HOLLER. JOACHIMSTHALER MEDAILLEN, REFORMATION – LIEBE UND EHE – KRIEG UND FRIEDEN, MÜNZEN VON BADEN UND VIELEN LÄNDERN, LITERATUR**. München, 3. Okt. 1960. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 198, (2) pages; 5922 lots; index of legends; 72 plates, virtually all depicting medals. PRL laid in. Near fine. \$40
An important sale catalogue featuring Reformation and other medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14250.
- 503 Kreß, Karl. **MÜNZEN DER GRIECHEN. KAROLINGERDENARE FUND PILLIGERHECK. MITTELALTER. RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH. GEISTLICHKEIT. WALTICHE HERREN. STÄDTE. MEDAILLEN. NEUERE DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN REICHSMÜNZEN SEIT 1871. LITERATUR**. 7–8 August 1967. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. 38 pages; 2610 lots; 20 plates. Some staining to covers; very good. \$40
- 504 Krumbach, Karl Gerd. **DIE IIII-HELLER-PRÄGUNGEN DER REICHSTADT AACHEN 1604–1793**. Aachen, 1979. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 179, (1) pages; illustrated. Spine sunned; else near fine. \$30
- 505 Lachmann, Alexander. **NEUESTE ILLUSTRIRTE MÜNZ-, MAASS- UND GEWICHTSKUNDE. ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN MIT ANGABE IHRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEHALTS, IHRER GELTUNG UND IHRES WERTHES**. Leipzig, 1867. 8vo, original blue cloth and boards, gilt. 90 embossed coin plates and facing text. Very worn, spine cracked but holding, signatures loose; good. \$60
- 506 Lafaurie, Jean. **MONNAIES MÉROVINGIENNES DU MUSÉE DES BEAUX-ARTS DE LYON**. 1996. 59, (1) pages; 9 plates. Stickers on front cover; else near fine. \$20
- 507 LaFaurie, Jean. **LES TROUVAILLES DE MONNAIES DES VISIGOTS EN GAULE**. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 18 pages; illustrated; map. Fine. \$20
Extract from the *94e Congrès national des sociétés savantes, Pau, archéologie* 1969.
- 508 Launay, Edmond. **COSTUMES, INSIGNES, CARTES, MÉDAILLES DES DÉPUTÉS 1789–1898**. Paris: Motteroz, 1899. 4to, later red cloth; spine lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers; original pictorial card covers bound in. (8), 257, (1) pages; 12 hand-tinted plates of costumes and 1 plate of insignia; numerous text illustrations of medals, cards, etc., many of them hand-tinted. Near fine. \$70
An excellent history of the costumes, insignia, identity cards and medals of the Chamber of Deputies of the French Legislative Assembly, based on the Chamber's own extensive collection. Rare. Suetens 539. Ex Richard E. Margolis Library.
- 509 Leimus, Ivar [editor]. **STUDIA NUMISMATICA II: FEST-SCHRIFT MIHHAIL NEMIROVITS-DANTSENKO 80**. Tallinn: Töid Ajaloo Alalt, 2001. 8vo, original printed card covers. 217, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 510 Leroux, Jos. **LE MEDAILLIER DU CANADA / THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET**. R. Paul Nadin-Davis and Douglas Robins: 1983 reprint of the second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
An abridged reprint of LeRoux, focusing only on those sections dealing with medals. Published by R. Paul Nadin-Davis and Doug Robins.
- 511 Leslie, Elwin C., and Erma C. Stevens. **COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONIST ZAPATA: A CLASSIFICATION GUIDE**. 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 81, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$20
- 512 Levenson, Thomas. **NEWTON AND THE COUNTERFEITER THE UNKNOWN DETECTIVE CAREER OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST SCIENTIST**. New York, 2009. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 318 pages. Fine. \$20
A novel about Isaac Newton and counterfeiter William Chaloner.
- 513 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866**. Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. New. \$30
Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca Numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.
- 514 Lismore, Thomas. **LAS MONEDAS DE CUBA (1870–1953) / THE COINAGE OF CUBA (1870–1953)**. Havana, 1955. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 84 pages; illustrated. Spanish and English text. Fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 8725.
- 515 Lockhart, James H. Stewart. **THE LOCKHART COLLECTION OF CHINESE COPPER COINS**. Lawrence, 1975 reprint. Tall 4to, original butterscotch cloth, lettered in black; jacket. viii, (4), xv, 62 pages; 174 plates; price guide. Jacket worn, else near fine. \$60
The Quartermaster reprint of the scarce 1915 original. Still widely used. Clain-Stefanelli 8650*. Grierson 245.
- 516 Low, Lyman Haynes. **A SKETCH OF THE COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY GENERAL MORELOS**. New York: Privately Printed, 1886. Small 4to, in modern cloth-tape library folder. 18 pages; text figures. Cover sunned; very good. \$70
Though the publication states that it is one of 300 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, it is hard to believe. The work is now quite scarce, possibly due to the paper used in its production, which has grown very brittle over time.

- 517 Mackenzie, Compton. **REALMS OF SILVER: ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF BANKING IN THE EAST.** London, 1954. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 338, xiv pages; illustrated; pastedown maps. Near fine. \$40
- 518 Mancini, Vincenzo. «VERTUOSI» E ARTISTI. SAGGI SUL COLLEZIONISMO ANTIQUARIO E NUMISMATICO TRA PADOVA E VENEZIA NEI SECOLI XVI E XVII. Padova: Esedra Editrice, 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. 141, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$80
- 519 Mandel, Edgar J. **TRIAL LISTING KOREAN CHARMS AND AMULETS.** Seattle, 1995. 8.5 by 11 sheets in a binder. Approximately 175 illustrated pages. Includes a signed letter from the author. Near fine. \$50
- 520 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$90
Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.
- 521 Mayhew, N.J. **STERLING IMITATIONS OF EDWARDIAN TYPE.** London: RNS, 1983. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 271, (3) pages; maps; 45 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 14.
- 522 McCammon, A.L.T. **CURRENCIES OF THE ANGLO-NORMAN ISLES.** London, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial boards. Color frontispiece; (4), 365 pages; numerous text illustrations. Fine. \$20
- 523 Mehl, Manfred. **DIE MÜNZEN DER GRAFEN VON BARBY UND MÜHLINGEN.** Hamburg, (1998). 4to, original pictorial boards. 248 pages+ 5 advertising pages; 7 plates. Fine. \$60
Although it includes a few earlier pieces, Mehl's catalogue primarily focuses on the 17th-century coinage of the Counts of Barby and Mühlingen.
- 524 Mehilba, Ali. **MEHILBA WORLD REPLACEMENT.** [np], 2013. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (30), 543, (17) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
An important new reference on worldwide replacement notes.
- 525 Měříčka, Václav. **ORDERS AND DECORATIONS.** London, 1967. Square 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 315, (1) pages, including 195 full-page color plates depicting orders and decorations. Covers slightly worn; jacket worn with small tear; very good. \$40
A scarce, very well-illustrated work. Mulder & Purves 129-3.
- 526 Metcalf, D.M. **CLASSIFICATION OF BYZANTINE STAMENA IN THE LIGHT OF A HOARD FOUND IN SOUTHERN SERBIA.** Ljubljana, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. 130 pages; 9 fine plates. Near fine. \$50
- 527 Metcalf, D.M. **COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820-1396.** London, 1979. Crown 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 371, (3) pages; maps; 8 plates. Jacket taped and a bit worn; near fine. \$30
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 11.
- 528 [Meyer, H.] J.C. VON SOOTHE AUßERLESENES UND HÖCHST ANSEHNLICHES DUCATENCABINET. HAMBURG 1784. UNENTBEHRICHES UND WERTVOLES SUPPLEMENT ZU J.T. KÖHLER'S DUCATENCABINET. Bonn, 1904. 8vo, later brown cloth and mottled boards; gilt. 243, (1) pages; 1620 lots; Very good. \$30
- 529 Mignolet, A. **LES MONNAIES DE LA PRINCIPAUTE DE LIEGE. DESCRIPTION COMMENTÉE DES MONNAIES GRAVÉES DANS L'OUVRAGE DU BARON DE CHESTRET DE HANEFFE.** Wetteren, [nd]. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 53 + 2 plates. Fine. \$20
- 530 Milbradt, Georg. **VERGRABEN & VERGESSEN. MÜNZSCHÄTZE DER WESTLAUSITZ. AUSSTELLUNGSKATALOG.** Museum der Westlausitz Kamenitz, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 239, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 531 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB AMIRS OF CRETE.** New York: ANS, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 86 pages; 9 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 160. Important, being the only substantive work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 5949.
- 532 Miles, George C. **COINS OF THE SPANISH MULUK AL-TAWA'IF.** New York: ANS, 1954. 8vo, original printed russet card covers. xi, (1), 168 pages; 15 fine plates. A little dusty, else fine. \$80
Hispanic Numismatic Series, No. 3. One of the few works on the subject. Grierson 170.
- 533 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, later maroon cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. Fine. \$60
Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 5628*. Grierson 116.
- 534 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York: ANS, 1952. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. Near fine. \$50
Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 5628*. Grierson 116.
- 535 Miles, George C. **FATIMID COINS.** New York: ANS, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 51 pages; 6 fine plates. Near fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 121. Important.
- 536 Mitchiner, Michael. **THE MULTIPLE DIRHEMS OF MEDIEVAL AFGHANISTAN.** London, 1973. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. 137, 11 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 537 [Monete Italiane Regionali]. **MONETE ITALIANE REGIONALI. TOSCANA, ZECCHIE MINORI.** Pavia: Varesi, 2007. By Alessio Montagano. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 304 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$100
The important standard work.
- 538 Morrison, Karl F., and Henry Grunthal. **CAROLINGIAN COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 465, (1) pages; 17 tables; 3 fold-out maps; 48 fine plates. Fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 158. Important, if mostly for the plates. Clain-Stefanelli 5819*. Grierson 123. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

- 539 Mosser, Sawyer McA. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS.** Unidentified reprint. 16mo, original printed card covers. x, 116, (2) pages. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 67.
- 540 Münzen und Medaillen. **VENTE PUBLIQUE XXVII. COLLECTION D'UN AMATEUR SUISSE, II^E PARTIE. MONNAIES ITALIENNES / ITALIENISCHE MÜNZEN.** Basel, 15–16 novembre 1963. Tall 8vo, later blue cloth and boards, gilt. 984 lots; all lots illustrated on facing pages. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
- 541 Munroe, Henry S. **THE GOLD FIELDS OF YESSO: A REPORT.** Tokyo: Geological Survey of Hokkaido, 1875. 8vo, original printed boards. 80 pages. Binding a bit loose; general wear; very good. \$30
- 542 Negrini, Raffaele and Alberto Varesi. **LA MONETAZIONE DI MILANO (DAL 756 AL 1802).** Milan, [nd]. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 113, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 543 Nelson, Philip. **THE OBSIDIONAL MONEY OF THE GREAT REBELLION, 1642–1649.** Undated San Diego reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 71, (1) pages; maps; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
- 544 Nelson, Philip. **THE OBSIDIONAL MONEY OF THE GREAT REBELLION, 1642–1649.** Undated San Diego reprint. 8vo, later orange cloth, printed in black; original printed card covers bound in. (4), 71, (1) pages; maps; text illustrations. Fine. \$30
- 545 Nesmith, Robert I. **THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536–1572.** New York: ANS, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 139, (1) pages; text illustrations; 13 + (6) fine plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 131.
- 546 Neumann, Erich. **1. BAND. DIE MÜNZEN DES KURFÜRSTENTUMS BRANDENBURG UNTER DER HERRSCHAFT DER HOHENZOLLERN 1415–1701.** 1997. 8vo, original printed boards. 446 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 547 Neumann, E. **DIE MÜNZEN DES DEUTSCHEN ORDENS IN PREUßEN, DES HERZOGTUM PREUßEN, WESTPREUßEN SOWIE DIE GEPRÄGE DES DEUTSCHEN ORDENS IN MERGENTHEIM 1235–1801.** Köln, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 156, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 548 Neumann, Josef. **BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTESTEN KUPFERMÜNZEN. VOLUME VII: SIEBENTER BAND. REGISTER ZU DEN BÄNDEN I–VI.** New York, London & Leipzig, 1967 reprint. 8vo, original brown cloth-backed boards, lettered in black. 349 pages. Near fine. \$40
The classic, still indispensable work on copper coins of the world. The seventh volume comprises an invaluable index to the entire work, specially compiled by Lore Börner for this edition. Clain-Stefanelli 7923*.
- 549 New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$10
Lots 15–163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.
- 550 Nilsson, Harald. **STUDIA NUMISMATICA UPSALIENSIA 2. MÜNZKABINETT DER UNIVERSITÄT UPPSALA. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN DER WIKINGERZEIT SOWIE BERGHAUS UND HENDRIK MÄKELER.** Uppsala Universitet, 2006. 8vo, original red boards printed in silver. VIII, 167, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$60
- 551 Noble Numismatics. **THE W.J. NOBLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH TICKETS AND PASSES, WORLD TOKENS.** East Melbourne, August 3–4, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (10), 390, (10) pages; 1834 lots. Fine. \$40
- 552 Noble Numismatics. **THE W.J. NOBLE. WORLD COM-MUNION TOKENS.** East Melbourne, July 11, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (14), 220, (4) pages; 518 lots. Fine. \$40
- 553 Numismatica Ars Classica in associazione con Varesi. **ASTA STRAORDINARIA LE MEDAGLIE DI NAPOLEONE ED IL SUO TEMPO RACCOLTA ANPB.** Milano, 28 e 29 Maggio 2019. 4to, original printed boards. [unpaginated]; 1296 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 554 Numismatic Fine Arts and Bank Leu. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION. PARTS I–III.** Beverly Hills and Zurich, May 16–18, 1984, October 16–18, 1984 and March 29, 1985. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original printed and embossed card covers. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$50
- 555 Numismatic Fine Arts and Bank Leu. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION. PARTS I–III.** Beverly Hills and Zurich, May 16–18, 1984, October 16–18, 1984 and March 29, 1985. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original printed and embossed card covers. Prices realized list laid in Part I. Near fine. \$50
- 556 O'Connor, Patrick. **THE COINS OF QUEEN ISABEL II OF SPAIN: A DETAILED STUDY OF THE COINS, PAT-TERNS, AND MEDALS OF HER REIGN.** San Antonio: Aurora Rarities, 2017. 4to, original pictorial boards. vi, 288 pages; extensively illustrated in color. New. \$90
The standard work on the coins and medals of this fascinating ruler, who reigned from 1833 to 1868. This landmark reference provides historical and numismatic background leading up to and through the period in question, a brief biography of Queen Isabel II, and a comprehensive listing of the coins and patterns of her reign. Fantasy issues and medals are also covered in detail. Presentation of each series includes historical background, rarity, pricing, metrology, and information about counterfeits and forgeries. Extensively illustrated in color, this will remain the standard work on the subject for quite some time.
- 557 Oikonomides, Nicolas. **A COLLECTION OF DATED BYZANTINE LEAD SEALS.** Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. 175, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 558 Oka, M. **SILVER CROWNS OF THE FAR EAST.** Tokyo, 1966. 8vo, original silver cloth printed in black; jacket. vii, (1), 115, (3) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$20

Sign up for sale email notifications
numislit.com

559 Penrith Farmer's & Kidd's PLC. **SALE BY AUCTION OF A SINGLE-OWNER CONSIGNMENT COMPRISING THE M.S. DUDLEY WESTROPP COLLECTION OF ENGLISH AND IRISH COPPER AND OTHER COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS.** Penrith, 22 April 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (36) pages; 172 lots; illustrated. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Though little noticed by American colonial coin collectors and dealers at the time, the sale certainly caught the attention of some. Lots 125–127 were comprised of *Voci Populi* halfpennies and the latter two lots each included a farthing. Described as "GEF [good extremely fine] with virtually full lustre," lot 125 brought £4600 [approximately \$8,600] on a £40–60 estimate! Lots 126 and 127, in lesser condition, brought £3600 and £1400 respectively.

560 Pennington, James. **THE CURRENCY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES.** New York: Kelley, 1967 reprint of the 1848 original. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (4), iv, 247, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
A useful reprint of this little-known work, originals of which are very rare.

561 Pesce, Giovanni. **MONETE GENOVESI 1139–1814.** Milan, 1963. Square 8vo, original tan cloth printed in silver; jacket. 156, (4) pages; 28 color plates. Jacket worn and taped; very good **\$40**

562 Petrie, W.M. Flinders. **AMULETS ILLUSTRATED BY THE EGYPTIAN COLLECTION IN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.** Encino: Joel L. Malter, 1972 reprint. Tall 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 58 pages; 54 plates. Jacket torn; else near fine. **\$30**
Still important.

563 Peus Nachf., Dr. Busso. **NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. KATALOG 273. SAMMLUNG DR. WERNER KOCH, HAMBURG. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN. TEIL I: NIEDERSACHSEN-SCHLESSEN.** 27–28 Oktober 1970. 4to, later tan cloth, red spine label, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 120 pages; 9313 lots; 71 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$50**

564 Pitzschky, Eduard August. **DIE SAMMLUNG RUSSISCHER DENKMÜNZEN IN STETTIN. MIT UEBERSETZUNG IN DIE RUSSISCHE SPRACHE.** 2009 reprint and translation of the 1882 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 29, (1), 13, (3) pages. Fine. **\$20**
V. Arefiev's high-quality reprint. Distributed in limited numbers.

565 Platt, Marcel. **FIXED PRICE LISTS 14–22.** Paris, 1957–1961. Includes lists numbers 14 (avril 1957), 15 (octobre 1957), 16 (mars 1958), 17 (octobre 1958), 18 (avril 1959), 19 (octobre 1959), 20 (mars 1960), 21 (décembre 1960), and 22 (avril 1961) bound in one volume. 8vo, later blue cloth printed in silver. Pages a bit browned; near fine. **\$80**

Scarce fixed price catalogues, primarily focusing on European coinage of the modern era, though some ancient and medieval content is to be found. Ex Richard E. Margolis Library.

566 Pošvář, Jaroslav. **DIE WÄHRUNG IN DEN LÄNDERN DER BÖHMISCHEN KRONE. EINE ÜBERSICHT DER ZAHLUNGSMITTEL VOM NEUNTEN BIS ZUM ANFANG DES ZWANZIGSTEN JAHRHUNDERTS.** Graz, 1970. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 129, (1) pages; 12 plates. Near fine. **\$30**

567 Quiggin, A. Hingston. **A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY.** First edition. London, 1949. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xxii, 344 pages; color frontispiece; text illustrations; 4 folding maps; 32 plates. Jacket worn; very good. **\$80**
An indispensable standard work.

568 Raff, Albert. **DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STADT SCHWÄBISCH HALL.** Freiburg im Breisgau, 1986. 8vo, original green boards lettered in silver; jacket. 132 pages; text figures, including 30 plates. Fine. **\$50**
Infrequently available.

569 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE.** J. Schulman reprint. Amsterdam, 1974. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Near fine. **\$30**

The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail." Spring 549.

570 Raymond, Wayte. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** Racine, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver. 125, (3) pages; illustrated. Previous owner's stamp on pastedown; near fine. **\$20**

571 Richardson, Adam B. **SCOTTISH COINS. A NEW EDITION OF THE CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH COINS IN THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES, EDINBURGH.** 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. 1977 reprint of 1901 original. viii, 397, (1) pages; 12 plates. Near fine. **\$50**

572 Ricotti Prina, Diego. **LA MONETAZIONE AUREA DELLE ZECCHIE MINORI BIZANTINE DAL VI AL IX SECOLO.** Roma, 1972. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (2), 107, (3) pages; text figures; 29 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 5509.

573 Reilly, D.R. **PORTRAIT WAXES: AN INTRODUCTION FOR COLLECTORS.** London, 1953. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xvi, 160 pages; illustrated. Corner bump; slight water damage to cover edges; very good. **\$40**

574 Resch, Adolf. **SIEBENBÜRGISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON 1538 BIS ZUR GEGENWART.** Montreal, 1965 reprint. 8vo, original white and black cloth, gilt. viii, 258, (2) pages; 86 plates. Near fine. **\$50**
A standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 11812*.

575 Retowski, Otto. **DIE MÜNZEN DER KOMNENEN VON TRAPEZUNT.** Braunschweig, 1974. 2. Auflage. Small 4to, original cream linen, gilt; jacket. viii, 207, (1) pages, including 15 plates of coins; text figures. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$70**
Infrequently offered, and one of the few works on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 5506.

576 Ringmacher, Daniel. **TRACTATUS HISTORICO-POLITICUS DE NUMMIS, UBI INSIMUL VENTILANTUR...** Lipsiae: Apud Johann Lohmann, 1725. Small 4to, contemporary marbled paper covers; handwritten title label. 80 pages. Covers detached but present; some light staining; very good or so. **\$80**
Very scarce. Dekesel R134. Hirsch 109 and 129. Lipsius 337.

577 Roberts, James N. **THE SILVER COINS OF MEDIEVAL FRANCE (476–1610 AD).** South Salem, 1996. 4to, original printed blue cloth; jacket. (12), 587, (1) pages; numerous coin illustrations. Also includes Allen Berman's *Price Guide*. Jacket has some wear; near fine. **\$80**
Covers a huge range of coinage in a single volume.

578 Robertson, J.D. **A HANDBOOK TO THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND, GIVING A DESCRIPTION OF EVERY VARIETY ISSUED BY THE SCOTTISH MINT...** London, 1878. Square 8vo, later blue boards, gilt. xxvii, (3), 146, (2) pages; frontispiece; text figures. Ex public library, with bookplate. Some spotting to cover; very good. **\$80**

579 Röblitz, Günter. **GESCHICHTE DER MÜNZSTÄTTE JENA.** 8vo, original printed card covers. 72 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

580 Rollin & Feuardent. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ROYALES ET SEIGNEURIALES DE FRANCE DEPUIS LES MÉROVINGIENS JUSQU'À NOS JOURS. CONTENANT 5153 NUMÉROS AVEC LEURS PRIX DE VENTE.** Paris, 1900 [plates are unidentified reprint]. Two volumes, complete: original text volume and reprint plate volume. Text 8vo, original printed paper covers. (8), 451, (1) pages. Plates 4to, original printed card covers. 8 pages; 26 plates of coins [reproduced engravings]; 2 monogram plates. Both volumes fine. **\$100**
Still useful. Originals are quite rare.

581 Rose, Frank. **THE RENOWNED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF MR. JOHN L. MCKAY-CLEMENTS.** Toronto, May 13-16, 1976. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (10), 110, (4) pages; 2550 lots; 36 halftone plates. Covers spotted, else near fine. **\$20**

One of the most important sales of early Canadian numismatic material to be held in modern times. Copies have always been difficult to obtain.

582 Rosenberg, H.S. **BOUND VOLUME OF SALE CATALOGUES.** Four catalogues, bound in one volume: 12. December 1910 und folgende Tage (A. Düning in Quedlinburg); 11.-12. November 1912 (Geheimrath Carl Bode in Braunschweig); 20. Mai 1912 und folgende Tage (eines alten westphälischen Sammlers); and 19. Mai 1913 und folgende Tage (Dr. H. Baesecke in Braunschweig). All but final sale have original prices realized list bound in. All but third are plated. 8vo, contemporary tan and brown textured cloth, gilt. Opening pages of each catalogue tabcut for ease of use. Near fine. **\$100**

Strong sales for Germanic coins, from bracteates to multihalers. The binding of this volume matches that of four volumes of H.S. Rosenberg catalogues sold at lot 404 of our recent Salton Library sale.

583 Ruding, Rogers. **ANNALS OF THE COINAGE OF BRITAIN AND ITS DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF AUTHENTIC HISTORY TO THE END OF THE FIFTIETH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HIS PRESENT MAJESTY KING GEORGE III.** London, 1819. The plate volume only. 4to, later cloth-backed original boards. Large folding map; 118 engraved plates of coins. Occasional browning and spotting, but mostly clean. Boards worn; near fine interior. **\$30**

The plate volume of the scarce first edition of Ruding's foundation work. Clain-Stefanelli 9708.

584 Russell, Henry B. **INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCES: THEIR PURPOSES, CHARACTER, AND RESULTS.** New York, 1898. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. x, 477, (3) pages. Near fine. **\$70**

585 Salton-Schlessinger, Mark M. **EMPIRE STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION UNRESTRICTED AUCTION SALE**

OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York, October 18, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages; 599 lots. [with] **NUMBER 19 MAIL BID SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, February 17, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. 22 pages; 695 lots. Both near fine. **\$30**

586 Sandrock, John E. **COPPER CASH AND SILVER TAELS: THE MONEY OF MANCHU CHINA.** Baltimore, 1995. 4to, original pictorial boards. (2), xx, 408, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

A well-produced work that emphasizes the cultural context of its subject.

587 Sarcy, Francisque. **LE SIÈGE DE PARIS.** Leipzig, 1915. 12mo, original green cloth covers printed in black. viii, 180 pages. Pencil markings throughout; ex library stamp on title page; binding shaken; good. **\$20**

588 Sarcy, Francisque. **LE SIÈGE DE PARIS.** Leipzig, 1915. 12mo, original green cloth covers printed in black. viii, 180 pages. Pencil markings throughout; ex library stamp on title page; binding shaken; good. **\$30**

589 [Sardinia]. Charles-Félix, Roi de Sardaigne. **EDIT ROYAL PAR LEQUEL SA MAJESTÉ DONNE PLUSIEURS DISPOSITIONS RÉLATIVES AUX MONNAIES.** Turin: de l'Imprimerie Royale, 26 octobre 1826. Small 4to, self-covered. 8, (2) pages plus three leaves of tables. Removed from previous binding and somewhat trimmed. Near fine. **\$20**

Rare. A substantial (ten articles, with three tables) reformation of the monetary system introduced by his brother Victor Emanuel, who preceded him as King of Sardinia.

590 Saulcy, F. de. **ÉLÉMENTS DE L'HISTOIRE DES ATELIERS MONÉTAIRES DU ROYAUME DE FRANCE DEPUIS PHILIPPE-AUGUSTE JUSQU'À FRANÇOIS I^{er} INCLUSIVE.** Paris: C. van Peteghem, 1877. 4to, original printed paper covers. vi, 168 pages. Unopened. Very nearly fine. **\$100**

A rare, but still-useful work, documenting the histories of the French mints, including personnel changes, orders affecting individual ateliers, production issues, etc. Engel & Serrure 5847: "Inventaire sommaire et chronologique des renseignements tirés des documents monétaires. Les ateliers dont l'histoire est indiquée sont : Agen, Aisne, Aix-en-Provence, Amiens, Angers, Angoulême, Arras, Auxerre, Auxonne, Bayonne, Beaucaire, Beauvais, Bordeaux, Bourges, Brionçon, Bruges, Carcassonne, Châlons-sur-Marne, Chalon-sur-Saône, Chambéry, Château-Thierry, Chaumont, Chinon, Condom, La Côte-Saint-André, Crémieu, Le Crotoy, Dijon, Embrun, Figeac, Fontenay, Fourras, Grenoble, Guise, Laon, La Rochelle, Le Mans, Le Puy, Lille, Limoges, Loches, Loviguen, Lyon. Mâcon, Marseille, Marvejols, Massères, Melun, Mirabel, Montaigu, Mont-de-Dôme, Montdidier, Montelimar, Montferrand, Montignat, Montpellier, Montreuil-Bonin, Mont-Saint-Michel, Mouzon, Nantes, Nevers, Nîmes, Niort, Nontron, Notre-Dame-du-Bois, Orléans, Pamiers, Paris, Parthenay, Périgueux, Perpignan, Poitiers, Pont-Saint-Esprit, Rennes, Rocheguide, Romans, Rouen, Saint-André-lès-Avignon, Saint-Antonin, Saint-Cyr, Saint-Gengoulf, Saint-Georges-d'Espérance, Saint-Laurent, Saint-Lô, Sainte-Menehould, Saint-Pourçain, Saint-Quentin, Salins, Saumur, Sens, Sommières, Tarascon, Termère, Toulouse, Tournai, Tours, Troyes, Turin, Vannes, Villefranche-de-Rouergue et Villeneuve."

591 (Saulcy, F. de). **SOUVENIRS NUMISMATIQUES DE LA RÉVOLUTION DE 1848. RECUEIL COMPLET DES MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES ET JETONS QUI ONT PARU EN FRANCE DEPUIS LE 22 FÉVRIER JUSQU'À 20 DÉCEMBRE 1848.** 1973 reprint. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 160 pages; 60 plates. Covers spotted and faded; very good. **\$30**

Clain-Stefanelli 14547. Engel et Serrure 5790. Grierson 262.

592 Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Frhr. v. **DIE SAURMASCHKE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPRÄGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KIPPERPERIODE.** Frankfurt/Main: Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte E.V. reprint in one volume. Tall 4to, original brown cloth and boards. (4) pages; 152 columns; (2) pages; 104 plates of coins. Corner bump near fine. **\$40**

Clain-Stefanelli 9108. Grierson 140–41: "Catalogue bien illustré, très utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIV^e au XVII^e siècles et leur donner une référence."

593 Schjöth, F. **CHINESE CURRENCY (CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST). A COMPREHENSIVE TEXT ... CHOU DYNASTY (1122 B.C.–255 B.C.) THROUGH CH'ING DYNASTY (1644 A.D.–1911 A.D.).** Revised edition, edited by Virgil Hancock. Iola, 1965. Folio, pictorial boards. xviii, 88, (20) pages; 146 plates. Price Supplement laid in. Ownership sticker on front cover; corner bumps; very good. **\$40**

The best edition of this still useful work. Clain-Stefanelli 8664.

594 Schlickeysen, F.W.A., and Reinhold Pallmann. **ERKLÄRUNG DER ABKÜRZUNGEN AUF MUENZEN DER NEUEREN ZEIT, DES MITTELALTERS UND DES ALTERTHUMS, SOWIE AUF DENKMUEZEN UND MUENZARTIGEN ZEICHEN.** Berlin & Stuttgart, 1896. Third edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, decorated in copper and silver and printed in black. viii, 512 pages; 2 plates of monograms. Near fine. **\$80**

The best edition of this indispensable work on numismatic abbreviations, inscriptions, mintmasters, etc. Over the years, most copies have experienced heavy use: this copy is unusually well-preserved. Clain-Stefanelli 285*. Ex Edmund Nordheim Library, with his bookplate.

595 Schrock, Ulrich E.G. **MÜNZEN DER STADT GÖTTINGEN.** Bremen, 1987. 8vo, original orange boards printed in black. 163, (5) pages; illustrated. Signed and dated by author on title page. Near fine. **\$40**

596 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION LE MAISTRE. PAX IN NUMMIS: MÉDAILLES, JETONS ET MONNAIES AYANT RAPPORT AUX DIVERS TRAITÉS DE PAIX CONCLUS DEPUIS LE XVI^e SIÈCLE JUSQU'À NOS JOURS.** Amsterdam, 1912. Small 4to, original printed white card covers. (4), 277, (1) pages; text illustrations; 1106 listings; 12 halftone plates. Covers worn; very good. **\$80**

The largest collection of its kind ever formed. Scarce and still important. Illustrates far more of the medals than the later auction catalogue.

597 Schulman, Hans M.F. **COIN AUCTION. THE ARLOW COLLECTION. THE SALWAY 1916 CANADIAN SOVEREIGN. THE KONSTANTINE ROUBLE. AND OTHER CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, November 18–20, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 153, (3) pages; 3073 lots. Prices realized list. Fine. **\$40**

A notable sale. The Constantine ruble sold for \$41,000 hammer.

598 Schulman, Hans M.F. **COIN AUCTION. THE ARLOW COLLECTION. THE SALWAY 1916 CANADIAN SOVEREIGN. THE KONSTANTINE ROUBLE. AND OTHER CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, November 18–20, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 153, (3) pages; 3073 lots; Constantine ruble illustrated. Included are also the plate supplement and prices realized list. Near fine. **\$50**

A notable sale. The Constantine ruble sold for \$41,000 hammer.

599 Seaby, H.A. and Peter Seaby [editors]. **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. 1954 VOLUME.** London, 1954. 8vo, contemporary red cloth; pages three-hole punched. All twelve issues bound in one volume. Corner bumps, dusty; contents fine. **\$20**
An important British house organ.

600 Seaby, H.A. and Peter Seaby [editors]. **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. 1955 VOLUME.** London, 1955. 8vo, contemporary green cloth; pages three-hole punched. All twelve issues bound in one volume. Near fine. **\$20**
An important British house organ.

601 Seaby, H.A. and Peter Seaby [editors]. **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. 1960 VOLUME.** London, 1960. 8vo, contemporary green cloth; pages three-hole punched. All twelve issues bound in one volume. Near fine. **\$20**
An important British house organ.

602 Seaby, H.A. and Peter Seaby [editors]. **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. 1966 VOLUME.** London, 1966. 8vo, contemporary green cloth; pages three-hole punched. All twelve issues bound in one volume. Near fine. **\$20**
An important British house organ.

603 Severin, H.M. **GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911.** New York, 1958. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, 77 pages; 17 fine plates. Jacket a bit dusty; near fine. **\$80**
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 11193*.

604 Shanghai Museum. **CHINESE NUMISMATIC GALLERY.** In English and Chinese. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 44 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$40**

605 Sobin, George, Jr. **THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE 1641–1973.** Teaneck, 1974. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 259 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; very good. **\$30**

606 Société Française de Numismatique. **STATUTS ET RÈGLEMENT INTÉRIEUR.** Paris, 1924. Small 8vo, original printed paper covers. 20 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

607 (Soleirol). **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES QUI COMPOSENT LA COLLECTION DE M. SOLEIROL.** Metz: Imprimerie S. Lamort, rue du Palais, 1853 (paper covers dated 1854). Small 4to, original printed paper covers. 326, (2) pages; 1035 listings (plus *bis* listings). Untrimmed and fine. **\$50**
A very scarce sale, though several copies have been circulating recently. Claude-Camille Rollin may have been involved in the production of this work, as Chez M. Rollin is advertised on the rear paper cover. The coins are carefully described and a running tally of their value in francs is printed alongside the listing. Leitzmann 132.

608 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF F.A. WALTERS, ESQ.** London, 26–30 May 1913. (4), 124 pages; 680 lots; 16 very fine plates. [*bound with*] Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE CARLYON-BRITTON COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH, ROMANO-BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN SERIES. FIRST PORTION.** London, 17–21 November 1913. (4), 147, (1) pages; 783 lots; 19 very fine plates. Two catalogues, bound in one volume. Crown 4to, contemporary brown cloth-backed mottled boards; hand-lettered spine label. Fine. **\$90**

The Walters sale is Clain-Stefanelli 5740. The Carlyon-Britton collection was

one of the most important of Anglo-Saxon and Norman coins ever sold at auction. Clain-Stefanelli 5200. Grierson 296: "Ouvrage de référence essentiel. Une des collections les plus importantes de ces séries." Manville & Robertson, page 219: "The most important collection offered in the English field [between 1910 and 1919] was by P.W.P. Carlyon-Britton of almost 2,000 lots of Ancient British through Norman coins—the latter series having been sold in the previous decade." Spring 808.

609 Sotheby's. **THE BRAND COLLECTION. PART 4: RUSSIAN AND POLISH COINS.** London, 3 November, 1983. 8vo, original brown card covers printed in gilt. Color frontispiece; unpaginated; 459 lots; 21 plates. Handwritten label on cover; very good. **\$40**

An important sale featuring outstanding Russian coins.

610 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JOHN G. MURDOCH, ESQ. THE SERIES OF SCOTTISH AND ANGLO-GALLIC COINS.** London, 11–13 May 1903. Crown 4to, original printed paper covers. (4), 67, (1) pages; 406 lots; 11 fine collotype plates. Spine and corners reinforced. Very good. **\$80**

The Scottish component of the famous Murdoch collection, as offered in one sale with the Anglo-Gallic coins. Among the most important private collections of Scottish coins ever offered publicly. Clain-Stefanelli 11276. Grierson 298: "Collection d'une importance exceptionnelle." Manville & Robertson 1903: 25.

611 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE J.E. HODGKIN COLLECTIONS. CATALOGUE OF THE COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS.** London, 22–23 April 1914. Crown 4to, original printed paper covers. 38 pages; 251 lots; 4 very fine plates. Covers with tears; else very good. **\$20**

Ex Dan Freidus Library.

612 Sotheby's. **CATALOGUE OF CURIOUS AND PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES AND BARTER OBJECTS FROM THE GIBBS ESTATE.** London, 14 May 1979. 8vo, original printed green card covers. 170 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$30**

613 Sotheby's. **EUROPEAN HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND. REMOVED FROM ALNWICK CASTLE.** London, 3rd December, 1980 and 17th June, 1981. Two parts complete. 4to, original printed boards and card covers. Color frontispieces; 464 + 471 lots; 62 + 51 monochrome plates. Prices realized lists. Near fine. **\$60**

An exceptional two-part sale.

614 Spalding, William F. **EASTERN EXCHANGE CURRENCY AND FINANCE.** London, 1918. Second impression. 8vo, original green blindstamped cloth. xi, (1), 364, 8 pages; folding charts. Covers a bit rubbed; minor staining; bookplate on pastedown; very good. **\$50**

615 Spassky, I.G. **THE RUSSIAN MONETARY SYSTEM. A HISTORICO-NUMISMATIC SURVEY.** Amsterdam: Schulman, 1967. Trans. Z.I. Gorishina with L.S. Forrer. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 253, (1) pages; well illustrated. Cover has wear; interior near fine. **\$50**

The English translation of Spasskii's most important work.

616 Spink. **COINS OF SCOTLAND, IRELAND AND THE ISLANDS (JERSEY, GUERNSEY, MAN AND LUNDY). PRE-DECIMAL ISSUES.** London, 2015. Third edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. viii, 280 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

617 Spink. **COINS OF ENGLAND & THE UNITED KINGDOM. DECIMAL ISSUES. STANDARD CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COINS PART 3.** 2nd edition. London, 2016. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. viii, 173, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Volume 2.

618 Spufford, Peter. **HANDBOOK OF MEDIEVAL EXCHANGE.** London, 1986. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xcii, 376 pages; folding map. Near fine. **\$40**

619 Spufford, Peter. **MONEY AND ITS USE IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE.** Cambridge University Press: Cambridge, 1991 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. xiv, 467 pages; maps. Near fine. **\$50**

620 Stahl, Alan M. **THE VENETIAN TORNESELLO: A MEDIEVAL COLONIAL COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original printed cream cloth. viii, 96 pages; 4 plates. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 163.

621 Stahl, Alan M. **COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES. MEROVINGIENS ET ROYAUMES BARBARES (VI^E–VIII^E SIÈCLES).** Bourgey: Paris, [nd]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 95, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuations list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

622 Star Company [Numismatic Department]. **THE OLD COIN NEWS.** Volumes I and 2 (New York, 1930–1931), complete as published in 13 numbers. 8vo, first volume in later green cloth, gilt; sole issue of Volume II in original printed card covers. iv, 91, (1) + 23, (1) pages; 30 fine plates; additional halftone illustrations. Near fine. **\$80**

Bourne 1930-3. A complete set of the 13 issues published. The emphasis among U.S. collectors on American coins meant that this publication, focusing on ancient and foreign coins, was probably doomed from the start, though the publisher gave it his best effort. A nice production with particularly impressive plates on thick stock. Clain-Stefanelli 853. Ex M. Bourne Library.

623 Strandberg, Clas-Ove, [compiler]. **THE QUEEN LOVISA ULRIKA COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Stockholm: The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, 2001. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt, jacket. 189, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, including full color illustrations. Fine. **\$30**

A beautifully printed volume carefully recording 16th, 17th & 18th century numismatic works in the Library of the Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, the largest holding of its kind in Sweden. It is written entirely in English. Every title-page is illustrated, and key bibliographical data is also included, often accompanied by important, little-known information about the work itself and a biography of its author. Simply indispensable to anyone interested in early numismatic books, and a joy to read.

624 Strandberg, Clas-Ove, [compiler]. **THE QUEEN LOVISA ULRIKA COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Stockholm: The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, 2001. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt, jacket. 189, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, including full color illustrations. New copy with bruise sustained in transit. **\$30**

A beautifully printed volume carefully recording 16th, 17th & 18th century numismatic works in the Library of the Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, the largest holding of its kind in Sweden. It is written entirely in English. Every title-page is illustrated, and key bibliographical data is also included, often accompanied by important, little-known information about the work itself and a biography of its author. Simply indispensable to anyone interested in early numismatic books, and a joy to read.

- 625** Strong, Roy. **PORTRAITS OF QUEEN ELIZABETH I.** Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; (2), xiv, 173, (3) pages; text illustrations; 23 plates. Near fine. **\$60**
Includes all known contemporary portraits, including those on coins, medals and seals.
- 626** Stumpf, Gerd. **DER KREUZZUG KAISER BARBAROSSAS. MÜNZSCHÄTZE SEINER ZEIT.** 1993. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 55, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
- 627** Stumpf, Gerd. **DER SILBERSCHATZ VOM LECHFELD. MÜNZEN DER AUGSBURGER WÄHRUNG AUS DEM HOCHMITTELALTER.** 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 49, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
- 628** Suhle, Arthur. **DIE DEUTSCHEN MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS.** Berlin, [nd]. Small 8vo, original printed paper covers. 164 pages; illustrated. Sticker on front cover; near fine. **\$20**
- 629** Superior Galleries. **THE MIGUEL MUÑOZ COLLECTION, PARTS 1–4.** Los Angeles, 1978–1982. Four volumes. All 4to, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$60**
- 630** Sutherland, C.H.V. **ENGLISH COINAGE 600–1900.** London, 1973. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 232 pages; 108 plates. Fine. **\$40**
Still important.
- 631** Svensson, Roger. **RENOVATIO MONETAE: BRACETTES AND COINAGE POLICIES IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE.** Spink: London, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. 284 pages; 16 plates. Fine. **\$50**
- 632** Sweeny, James O., and Robert Turfboer. **TEMPUS IN NUMMIS. VOLUME ONE: THE HISTORY AND FUNDAMENTALS OF DATING IN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME TWO: THE ROMANTIC STORY OF TIME THEMES IN NUMISMATICS.** Numismatics International, 1992. Two volumes. 4to, original red and green printed card covers. (4), vii, (1), 175, (1); (4), xii, 254, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
Two interesting volumes.
- 633** Swiss Bank Corporation and Spink & Son, Zürich. **COINS OF SWEDEN. PART I: 1512–1697.** Zürich, Nov. 30–Dec. 1, 1989. 179, (1) pages; 1069 lots; illustrated throughout, including a color map and 3 color plates of coins. Spine sunned; near fine. **\$20**
- 634** [Swiss Catalogues]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ISSUED BY SWISS FIRMS.** Box lot of at least 50 catalogues, mostly from the 1970s and 1980s. Generally as issued in original covers or bindings. Generally near fine. **\$100**
A box lot of miscellaneous Swiss coin catalogues.
- 635** Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum. **SYLLOGE NUMORUM ARABICORUM TÜBINGEN. PALÄSTINA. IVA. BILAD ASSAM I.** Tübingen, 1993. Edited by Lutz Ilisch. Folio, original printed card covers. 51, (1) pages, including 18 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$80**
Based on Steve Album's collection, now at Tübingen, an essential scholarly reference. Illustrates 577 specimens.
- 636** Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 33: THE JOHN G. BROOKER COLLECTION COINS OF CHARLES I (1625–1649).** By J.J. North and P.J. Preston-Morley. London: Spink, 1984. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. lxix, (273) pages including 130 plates. Fine. **\$30**
An outstanding reference on this pivotal British coinage.
- 637** Thompson, J.D.A. **INVENTORY OF BRITISH COIN HOARDS, A.D. 600–1500.** London, 1956. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xlix, (3), 165, (7) pages; frontispiece; 23 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication*, No. 1.
- 638** Torrey, Charles C. **GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA.** New York: ANS, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece plate of coins; 37, (9) pages. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 117. An interesting examination of this 19th-century Khanate. Clain-Stefanelli 11862.
- 639** Travaini, Lucia. **LA MONETAZIONE NELL'ITALIA NORMANNA.** Roma, 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers. 483, (9) unopened and untrimmed pages; 25 plates. Near fine. **\$30**
- 640** Urban, Sylvanus [publisher]. **THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.** Volume XI, No. 2 (February 1741). 8vo, self-covered. (53)–(112) pages; illustrated, including depictions of a shilling and a guinea, showing the differences between the two. Removed from previous binding; very good. **\$20**
Includes an interesting article stating that sixpence and shillings had been encountered that had been gilt or otherwise made to resemble half guineas and guineas.
- 641** Vico Monteoliva, Jesús, María Cruz Cores Gomendio and Gonzalo Cores Uría. **CORPUS NUMMORUM VISIGOTHORUM: CA. 575–714, LEOVIGILDUS–ACHILA.** Madrid, 2006. Thick 8vo, original green leatherette printed in black. 723, (5) pages; 2428 listings; heavily illustrated in color. Fine. **\$70**
A major work.
- 642** Victor Emmanuel III, King of Italy. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM. PRIMO TENTATIVO DI UN CATALOGO GENERALE DELLE MONETE MEDIEVALE E MODERNE CONIATE IN ITALIA O DA ITALIANI IN ALTRI PAESI. VOLUME II: PIEMONTE-SARDEGNA, ZECHE D'OLTREMONTI DI CASA SAVOIA.** Roma: Tipografia della R. Accademia dei Lincei, 1911. Folio, later brown half leather; spines ruled and lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Original card covers stained; some marginal dampstaining; occasional foxing, as usually found. 506 pages; 48 fine plates. Very good or so. **\$80**
Volume 2 of this massive work, which in its entirety comprises the most extensive and comprehensive work ever written on the coinage of a single country. Original volumes are rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 10186*: "A basic reference on the Italian coinage from the Middle Ages up to 1900." Grierson 160: "Un immense ouvrage descriptif, bâti autour de la collection du roi Victor Emmanuel."
- 643** Victor Emmanuel III, King of Italy. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM. PRIMO TENTATIVO DI UN CATALOGO GENERALE DELLE MONETE MEDIEVALE E MODERNE CONIATE IN ITALIA O DA ITALIANI IN ALTRI PAESI. VOLUME IV: LOMBARDIA (ZECHE MINORI).** Roma: Tipografia della R. Accademia dei Lincei, 1913. Folio, later brown half leather; spines ruled and lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Original card covers stained; some marginal dampstaining; occasional foxing, as usually found. 588 pages; 45 fine plates with 3 supplemental plates. Very good or so. **\$80**
Volume 2 of this massive work, which in its entirety comprises the most extensive and comprehensive work ever written on the coinage of a single country. Original volumes are rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 10186*: "A basic reference on the Italian coinage from the Middle Ages up to 1900." Grierson 160: "Un immense ouvrage descriptif, bâti autour de la collection du roi Victor Emmanuel."

644 Victor Emmanuel III, King of Italy. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM. PRIMO TENTATIVO DI UN CATALOGO GENERALE DELLE MONETE MEDIEVALE E MODERNE CONIATE IN ITALIA O DA ITALIANI IN ALTRI PAESI. VOLUME VII: VENETO (VENEZIA-PARTE I-DALLE ORIGINI A MARINO GRIMANI).** Roma: Tipografia della R. Accademia dei Lincei, 1915. Folio, later brown half leather; spines ruled and lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Original card covers stained; some marginal damp-staining; occasional foxing, as usually found. 583, (1) pages; 20 fine plates. Very good or so. **\$80**

Volume 2 of this massive work, which in its entirety comprises the most extensive and comprehensive work ever written on the coinage of a single country. Original volumes are rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 10186*: "A basic reference on the Italian coinage from the Middle Ages up to 1900." Grierson 160: "Un immense ouvrage descriptif, bâti autour de la collection du roi Victor Emmanuel."

645 Werlich, Robert. **ORDERS AND DECORATIONS OF ALL NATIONS: ANCIENT AND MODERN, CIVIL AND MILITARY.** Washington, D.C., 1965. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (10), 328, (8) pages; numerous illustrations, some in color. Near fine. **\$40**

An important reference.

646 Whitting, P.D. **BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, 1973. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 311, (1) pages; 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Near fine. **\$30**

647 Wielandt, Friedrich. **SCHAFFHAUSER MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE.** Schaffhausen, 1959. 4to, original gray and white boards. 223, (1) pages; color plate; 26 monochrome plates. Near fine. **\$30**

648 Wielandt, Friedrich. **MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES STANDES ZUG.** Zug, 1966. 149, (3) pages; color frontispiece; additional color and monochrome plates. 4to, original gray and white boards. Near fine. **\$30**

649 Wielandt, Friedrich. **MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES STANDES LUZERN.** Luzern, 1969. 4to, original white and blue boards. 176 pages; color frontispiece; 15 plates. Near fine. **\$50**

Clain-Stefanelli 6943.

650 Withers, Paul and Bente R. [compilers]. **THE TOKEN BOOK: BRITISH TOKENS OF THE 17TH, 18TH AND 19TH CENTURIES AND THEIR VALUES.** Galata: Llanfyllin, 2010. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 512 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$90**

651 Wood, Howland. **THE TEGUCIGALPA COINAGE OF 1823.** New York: ANS, 1923. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 16 pages; 2 plates. Fine. **\$40**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 18.

652 Woodworth, C. "Woody" and Joe Flores. **THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE OF ESTADO L.Y.S. DE OAXACA.** 1988. Bilingual. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 164 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

653 Wroth, Warwick. **IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Single-volume reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cxii, 683, (1) pages; tables; 79 plates. Near fine. **\$40**

Clain-Stefanelli 5423a. Grierson 109. Kroh 94.

654 Wroth, Warwick. **IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Single-volume reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cxii, 683, (1) pages; tables; 79 plates. Fine. **\$40**

Clain-Stefanelli 5423a. Grierson 109. Kroh 94.

655 Youroukova, J., and V. Penchev. **БЪЛГАРСКИ СРЕДНОБЕКОВНИ ПЕЧАТИ И МОНЕТИ / BULGARIAN MEDIAEVAL COINS AND SEALS.** Sophia, 1990. 4to, original blue boards lettered and decorated in black; jacket. 253, (3) pages; numerous text enlargements of coins, a number in color; 18 plates of coins. List of illustrations in English. Jacket worn with tears; very good. **\$30**

A well-illustrated guide.

UNITED STATES NUMISMATICS

656 A & A Coins. **CENTS OF 1793 FROM THE COLLECTION OF DON W. JENSEN WITH ADDITIONS FROM OTHER COLLECTIONS.** Iowa City, (1966). 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 11, (1) pages; 50 listings. Folded for mailing; very good or better. **\$50**

Very scarce. Dean Oakes has recalled that "Don Jensen and I bought the lot of large cents, about 50 pieces, from A. Kosoff at a show in Chicago, I believe in 1965... The lot was generally low grade, some re(in)graved etc. Abe Kosoff bought back the \$16 @ \$1500." This copy is notable for having been lot 1 in the first Davis/Bowers sale of the Armand Champa Library (lot ticket included). Ex Jim Neiswinter Library.

657 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55. ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Undated reprint of 1913 edition. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt. Introduction to the reprint by Q. David Bowers. (4), v, 110 pages; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$30**

658 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. BEING A LIST OF THE PATTERN, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES WHICH HAVE BEEN ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1792 UP TO THE PRESENT TIME.** New York: ANS, 1913. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (8), 196 pages; illustrated. Binding a bit worn but sound; some water damage to front cover and spine. Previous owner's name stamped and written in ink throughout; very good. **\$50**

659 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES.** Dayton, 1940 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 196 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**

Based on Woodin's extensive holdings, the Adams-Woodin compilation was a quantum leap over what little had previously been published on patterns. For half a century it remained the standard reference on these fascinating pieces.

- 660 Adams, Edgar H. EDGAR H. ADAMS' PLATES OF LYMAN LOW'S HARD TIMES TOKENS.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1980 reprint. 8vo, original spiral-bound card covers, gilt. 8 pages; 15 fine plates. With price list laid in as issued. Fine. \$30
This reprint of the plates made by Adams around 1914 also contains an introduction by Alfred Z. Reed and an "instant finding list" compiled by W.F. Dunham.
- 661 Adams, Edgar H. PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55. ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Undated reprint of 1913 edition. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt. Introduction to the reprint by Q. David Bowers. (4), v, 110 pages; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. \$30
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 662 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. THE COIN CABINET. Vol. I, No. 4 (May 1906).** 8vo, original card covers. (45)–62, (2) pages. Near fine. \$30
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 663 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Mission Viejo: Kolbe, 1982. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 270, (2) pages; 22 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Minor light stains to cover, else near fine. \$100
The standard work on the early numismatic auction catalogues issued by the major American firms. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper. Essential. Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."
- 664 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. Reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 270 pages; frontispiece portrait of the author; 22 plates. New. Accompanied by *Additions and Corrections* supplement. \$30
The inexpensive reprint of the standard work on early numismatic auction catalogues issued by the major American firms.
- 665 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 1990. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. \$70
An essential work for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper.
- 666 Adams, John W. THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. \$100
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.
- 667 Adams, John W. THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. \$100
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.
- 668 Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. New. \$60
An outstanding work.
- 669 Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Fine. \$50
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.
- 670 Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.
- 671 Adelson, Howard L. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: 1858–1958.** New York: ANS, 1958. Small 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; x, 390, (2) pages; 52 plates. Coffee stain to flyleaf and pastedown; else near fine. \$30
An outstanding history of the Society.
- 672 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907.** Racine: Western Publishing, 1975. 4to, original maroon leatherette stamped in gilt and blind; all page edges gilt. (2), 115, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, often in color. Cover corners worn and chipped; very good. \$60
Akers's outstanding reference work on U.S. Mint issue gold pattern coins was based largely on the Dr. John Wilkison collection. The second chapter of the book is entirely devoted to the Wilkison collection, and many of the coins depicted throughout are from this collection. Davis 17.
- 673 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME II: QUARTER EAGLES.** Englewood: Paramount, 1975. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. 248 pages; illustrated. Cover scuffed; near fine. \$30
Volume II of Akers's outstanding six-volume reference work covering the entirety of regular U.S. Mint issue gold coins. Still significant for commentary on rarity, population and grading, with much additional information. Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.
- 674 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME III: THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES.** Englewood: Paramount, 1976. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.
- 675 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME V: EAGLES 1795–1933.** Englewood: Paramount, 1980. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.

676 American Art Association / Anderson Galleries. **FURNITURE, GEORGIAN SILVER, COINS, CHINESE ART, TABLE PORCELAINS, TAPESTRIES AND RUGS INCLUDING PROPERTY FROM THE COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE HARRY FRENCH KNIGHT AND ESTATE OF THE LATE ALLAN MCCULLOH.** Cover title cited. New York, October 10–13, 1934. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 146, (2) pages; 790 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

Lots 425–452 in this depression-era sale comprised mostly bulk lots of American coins, with some unusual lotting to be seen. A Roman Numerals 1907 Saint Gaudens \$20 was grouped with an 1801 \$10. A six piece “Gold proof set of 1870” was succinctly described: “Brilliant and very rare.” Scarce.

677 [American Catalogues]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ISSUED BY AMERICAN FIRMS.** Box lot of at least 50 catalogues, mostly from the 1970s and 1980s. Generally as issued in original covers or bindings. Generally near fine. **\$100**

A box lot of miscellaneous American coin catalogues.

678 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 21 (1908), complete. 8vo, green cloth, gilt. Near fine. **\$30**

679 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 26 (1913), complete. 8vo, black textured cloth, gilt. Near fine. **\$30**

680 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 29 (1916), complete. 8vo, black textured cloth, gilt. Near fine. **\$30**

681 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 48 (1935), complete. 8vo, blue cloth, printed in black. Near fine. **\$30**

682 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 49 (1936), complete. 8vo, blue cloth, printed in black. Near fine. **\$30**

683 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 50 (1937), complete. 8vo, blue cloth, printed in black. Near fine. **\$30**

684 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 51 (1938), complete. 8vo, blue cloth, printed in black. Near fine. **\$30**

685 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 51 (1938), complete. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. Near fine. **\$20**

686 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 53 (1940), complete. 8vo, original printed card covers. Includes *Proceedings of the American Numismatic Association Convention 1940*. Near fine. **\$20**

687 American Numismatic Association. **SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST: UNITED STATES COINS.** Racine, 1960. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 301, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] American Numismatic Association. **SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST: UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY, TOKENS, MEDALS AND MISCELLANEOUS.** Racine, 1960. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 317, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] American Numismatic Association. **SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST: ANCIENT AND**

MEDIEVAL COINS. Racine, 1960. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] American Numismatic Association. **SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST: MODERN FOREIGN CURRENCY.** Racine, 1961. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 320 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$100**
A complete set of this useful series of articles reprinted from *The Numismatist*.

688 American Numismatic Association. **1933 ANA CONVENTION PROGRAM.** Chicago, published for the August 26–31, 1933 convention hosted by the Chicago Coin Club. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4) pages; illustrated. Two-hole punched near spine; folded. Good. **\$20**

Scarce, and rather interesting. Includes printed photos of the ANA officers and Board members, as well as Convention Chair J. Henri Ripstra.

689 [American Numismatic Association]. Reed, Ira. **XXVII COIN AUCTION HELD AT THE A.N.A. CONVENTION.** Philadelphia, August 19, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 82 pages; 808 lots. Very good or better. [with] Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **SALE CATALOGUE NO. 17. 1942 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASS'N. CONVENTION.** Cincinnati, August 25, 1942. 8vo, original orange printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1190 lots. Near fine. [with] Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **1946 ANA CONVENTION SALE.** Davenport, August 20–21, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. [with] Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOGUE. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1947 CONVENTION.** Buffalo, August 26–27, 1947. 8vo, original printed card covers. 176 pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Very good or better. Also included is a damp-stained copy of the 1939 convention program. **\$120**
Four ANA convention sales of the 1940s, all of them published in the show's program. The 1942 sale is somewhat scarce. The 1946 ANA sale was the first ANA sale to attain an A-level rating by Adams (albeit an A–). The 1947 sale featured “The Sheraton Collection” of choice large cents, and is notable for using Sheldon's not-yet-published *Early American Cents* to attribute and price the large cents.

690 American Numismatic Association. **SET OF SIX REPLICA ENGRAVINGS OF 1896 SILVER CERTIFICATES: \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$2 BACK, \$5 BACK.** Bureau of Engraving and Printing: Washington, DC: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976, and 1980. Engravings and descriptions on 8.5 by 10.5 inch paper in original envelopes. Fine. **\$40**

Printed for the ANA for their annual conventions.

691 American Numismatic Association. **YOUNG NUMISMATIST AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Thirteen different YN Auction sale catalogues, being those conducted at the ANA Conventions for 1989–2002 with the exception of 1997. Varying formats. Also included are two silent auctions conducted for the Robert Lecce Advanced Scholarship Program for 2015 and 2016. Generally fine. **\$40**
Very rarely offered.

692 [American Numismatic Society]. American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. **ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** New York, 1896. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages. Very good. **\$20**
Features the Certificate of Incorporation, Constitution, and By-Laws. No membership roster was included.

693 [American Numismatic Society]. American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK CITY, AT THE FORTIETH ANNUAL MEETING.** New York, March 21, 1898. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; 63, (1) pages. Covers detached but present; very good. **\$20**

694 [American Numismatic Society]. American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. **PROCEEDINGS ... AT THE FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL MEETING....** New York: Knickerbocker Press, March 19, 1900. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece with tissue guard; 56 pages. Paper covers chipped; near fine. **\$20**

The early ANS *Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain, however, invaluable information available nowhere else. Belden 74. Davis 28.

695 Anderson Auction Company. **A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF VALUABLE COINS.** New York, December 20, 1907. 8vo, original printed card covers. 51, (1) pages; 855 lots. Very good. **\$20**

696 Andrews, Frank D. **THE UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857.** Fort Worth: B. Max Mehl, 1924 reprint. Oblong 12mo, original printed card covers. 42, (6) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

Includes an appendix listing varieties discovered since the 1883 second edition.

697 Andrews, Frank D. **THE UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857.** New York: Gutttag Bros., 1924 reprint. Oblong 12mo, original printed card covers. 42, (2) pages, interleaved. Neatly annotated throughout in pencil by an advanced collector. Covers detached but present; very good. **\$40**

A very interesting copy of this reprint, with many detailed annotations.

698 Anthony, John D. **DAHLONEGA: A SPECIAL PLACE.** Dahlonega, 2000. Oblong 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 167, (1) pages; well illustrated in color; map. Signed by author; gift inscription to Q. David Bowers on title page. Fine. **\$60**

699 Archeological Society of South Carolina. **SOUTH CAROLINA ANTIQUITIES. THE SECOND DECADE: CONTRIBUTED PAPERS CONCERNING THE ARCHEOLOGY OF SOUTH CAROLINA AND THE SOUTHEAST.** Journal of the Archeological Society of South Carolina Volume 16, Nos. 1 & 2. 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. 104 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

Includes the article "The Slave Tag: An Artifact of Urban Slavery" by Teresa A. Singleton.

700 Attinelli, E.J. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CARDS, COMPRISING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF C.W. IDELL...** New York, January 8-9, 1878. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 36 pages; 978 lots. Priced in pencil. Spine weak, else near fine. **\$50**
Adams 15 under Bangs: "Copperheads struck for Idell. Excellent cards. AU 1793 1¢ cap. Fine catalogs with comments by Attinelli himself." A most interesting catalogue, clearly establishing Attinelli's wide-ranging numismatic expertise. The sections covering coin literature and coin catalogues, the latter "probably the largest ever offered," are especially instructive, and include specific mention of the deluxe issue of his 1876 *Numisgraphics*: "Ten copies of the above were printed (at \$10.00 per copy) on fine large paper, either of the 4 copies remaining unsold can be had by addressing the author."

701 Avery, C. Louise. **AMERICAN SILVER OF THE XVII & XVIII CENTURIES: A STUDY BASED ON THE CLEARWATER COLLECTION.** New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. clix, (1), 216, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$50**

A lengthy catalogue based on the extensive collection of early American silver formed by New York Supreme Court Judge Alphonso T. Clearwater (1848-1933). Generally non-numismatic, the catalogue is important to specialists in colonial coins as it depicts both sides of Clearwater's Noe 1-D (Salmon 1-A) NE shilling, one of only four examples known.

702 DKBaltimore National Bank. **AN EXHIBITION OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS INCLUDING COINS OF OTHER COUNTRIES.** Baltimore, undated. 8vo, original printed die-cut card covers. 20 pages; illustrated. Some wear to covers; very good. **\$20**

703 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS & CONTINENTAL MONEY.** New York, Oct. 17-18, 1860. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 20 pages plus tip-in; 400 lots first day (chaotically listed as 392, plus nine lots, with no lot 265), 423 lots second day (listed as 415). Very good. **\$40**

The inside front wrap begins an article by Dr. Augustine Shurtleff from the *Boston Transcript* about Washington coins, which continues onto the inside back wrapper (unfortunately not present in this copy) and then onto a tipped in sheet following the final page of the actual auction catalogue. The sale includes a wide variety of colonial coins and some good English material. Attinelli 20.

704 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS.** New York, August 7, 1862. 8vo, modern brown boards, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. 19, (1) pages; 489 lots as listed in 490 [no lot 211]. Fine. **\$40**
Attinelli 26, identifying the material as from the collections of Alfred H. Satterlee and George B. Mason.

705 Barber Coin Collector's Society. **JOURNAL OF THE BARBER COIN COLLECTOR'S SOCIETY.** A substantial group of early issues (1989-2003), comprising seven complete volumes (1-3, 9-11, and 13), plus nine additional issues from other volumes of the first fourteen. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. **\$80**

A good starter set of this specialized publication. Infrequently offered.

706 Barrett, Glen. **IDAHO BANKING 1863-1976.** Boise State University Press, 1976. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 312, illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**

707 Berthold, Victor M. **THE PIONEER STEAMER CALIFORNIA 1848-1849.** New York, 1932. 8vo, original blue cloth and printed paper spine label. 106 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$70**

708 Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, May 17-18, 1880. Removed from previous binding; lacking rear cover. Very good or so. **\$20**

709 Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, May 11-12, 1891. Lacking covers. Very good. Also included is an incomplete copy of the March 30-31, 1891 sale. **\$20**

710 Birdsall, Clair M. **THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE.** Easley: Southern Historical Press, 1988. 4to, original blue cloth, printed in red and gilt. xvi, 123, (5) pages; (6) page color folding insert. Fine. **\$40**

711 Bishop & Ellison [publishers]. **THE COLLECTORS' MONTHLY**. Volume I, No. 1 (Lynn, May 1887), all published. 8vo, self-covered. 8 pages. Folded for mailing; somewhat chipped; Very good or so. **\$80**

Bourne 1880-85. Apparently the only issue published of this Massachusetts rarity. Mostly devoted to philately, though one page consists of an article on the various U.S. Mints. Not in Champa. Crawford 510. Ex M. Bourne Library.

712 Bluestone, Barney. **FIXED PRICE LIST MARCH 1948 AND JUNE 1948**. Two lists stapled lists. 1556 + 1109 lots. Ex Charles Ruby with his signature on the first list. Some pen markings; very good. **\$20**

713 Bolender, M.H. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES**. Twelve auction sales 1942-1960. Includes: March 9, 1942, May 10, 1943, February 28, 1944, May 13, 1944, October 31, 1944, September 22, 1945, November 5, 1945, October 7, 1955, March 2, 1956, September 12, 1958, November 12, 1959, September 15, 1960. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$50**

714 Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803**. First edition. Freeport, 1950. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 75, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Includes valuation list. Near fine. **\$50**

The first edition of the Bolender work, with superior plates.

715 Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803**. Second revised edition. Omaha, [undated]. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 71, (1) pages; 9 plates. Fine. **\$20**

Bolender was, for many years, the standard work, and is still consulted and cited.

716 Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803**. Second revised edition. Omaha, undated. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 71, (1) pages; 9 plates. 1969 Revised Edition and Silver Anniversary Edition Valuation Lists laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Bolender was, for many years, the standard work, and is still consulted and cited.

717 Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803**. Fifth revised edition. Iola, 1988. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 75, (10) pages; 9 plates. Ex Bruce Vogel library with his bookplate on flyleaf. Fine. **\$30**

For many years, Bolender remained the standard work.

718 Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803**. Fifth revised edition. Iola, 1988. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 75, (10) pages; 9 plates. Small sticker on front cover. Near fine. **\$30**

For many years, Bolender remained the standard work.

719 Bourne, Remy. **A SURVEY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES AND INFORMATIONAL LITERATURE: A SURVEY OF SALES LISTS, HOUSE PUBLICATIONS AND PROMOTIONAL LITERATURE ISSUED BY PROMINENT AMERICAN DEALERS BETWEEN 1910 TO DATE**. Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, 1989. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. (9), 243 pages, printed on rectos only. Fine. **\$50**

As with most of Bourne's publications, this was a compilation of data which sought to record what existed in the field of numismatic literature. Though our knowledge of what's out there has increased in recent years, Bourne's works are still often the only places to find this basic information.

720 Bowers, Q. David. **THE 1822 GOLD HALF EAGLE: STORY OF A RARITY**. Wolfeboro, 2014. 4to, original black leather, gilt. ix, (1), 116, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**

721 Bowers, Q. David. **AMERICAN COIN TREASURES AND HOARDS AND CACHES OF OTHER AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS**. Wolfeboro, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 456 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$50**

A useful and interesting reference.

722 Bowers, Q. David. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL HISTORY**. Wolfeboro, 1991. Two volumes. 4to, original matching maroon leatherette, gilt. xi, (1), 842; (8), 843-1744 pages; illustrations. Fine. [with] Carlson, Carl W.A., and Michael Hodder [editors]. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY**. Wolfeboro, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (12), 372 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$90**

The main work is a remarkable source of useful information, being a history of the association "as taken from the pages of *The Numismatist*," viewed from the author's perspective, and is an excellent distillation featuring quite a number of useful appendices and two indices. The anthology issued at the same time is important, and includes Eric P. Newman's "Heath's Counterfeit Detectors: An Extraordinarily Successful Comedy of Errors" and Martin Gengerke's "History of the Fractional Currency Presentation Books," both of which are listed in Kolbe's *Reference Library*. Kolbe 397. Ex Jim Neiswinter Library.

723 Bowers, Q. David. **COINS AND COLLECTORS**. Johnson City, 1964. 8vo, original printed mustard cloth; jacket. 213, (3) pages. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **\$30**

724 Bowers, Q. David. **COINS AND COLLECTORS**. Johnson City, 1971. 8vo, original printed russet cloth; jacket. 214 pages. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **\$30**

725 Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy. **THE EMPIRE GUIDE TO UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857**. Johnson City, 1962. 8vo, original gold card covers. (2), 47, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. **\$40**

No. 398, signed by both Bowers and Ruddy. Bowers has written that "this was mainly the work of Walter Breen but had my name on the cover. I had hardly anything to do with it."

726 Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy. **THE EMPIRE GUIDE TO UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857**. Johnson City, 1962. 8vo, original gold card covers. (2), 47, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

727 Bowers, Q. David. **HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT**. Third edition. Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1974. 8vo, original card covers. 208 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

728 Bowers, Q. David. **HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT**. Fourth edition. Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1977. 8vo, original card covers. 208 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

729 Bowers, Q. David. **HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT**. Sixth edition. Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1979. 8vo, original card covers. 208 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

730 Bowers, Q. David. **HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT**. Seventh edition. Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1980. 8vo, original card covers. 185 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

731 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION**. Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1979. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 572, (4) pages. Fine. **\$40**

One of the finest single-volume works on U.S. numismatics. Combines a broad overview of American coinage with a focus on the Garrett holdings.

- 732 Bowers, Q. David. THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1979. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 572, (4) pages. Fine. **\$40**
One of the finest single-volume works on U.S. numismatics. Combines a broad overview of American coinage with a focus on the Garrett holdings.
- 733 Bowers, Q. David. [editor]. AN INSIDE VIEW OF THE COIN HOBBY IN THE 1930S: THE WALTER P. NICHOLS FILE.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. 144 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
A great volume for those interested in the history of the hobby.
- 734 Bowers, Q. David. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Second printing. Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1984. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. x, 415, (1) pages; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Missing photo of coin on cover; near fine. **\$30**
- 735 Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857.** New York, 1984 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 90, (2) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
- 736 Bowers, Q. David. UNITED STATES THREE-CENT AND FIVE-CENT PIECES: AN ACTION GUIDE FOR THE COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1985. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 168 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 737 Bowers, Q. David. THE COMPLEAT COLLECTOR.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1985. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (40) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
- 738 Bowers, Q. Davis. THE STRANGE CAREER OF DR. WILKINS: A NUMISMATIC ENQUIRY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 96 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 739 Bowers, Q. David. A BUYER'S GUIDE TO THE RARE COIN MARKET.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1990. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 370 pages. Fine. **\$20**
- 740 Bowers, Q. David [editor]. THE NUMISMATIST'S LAKE-SIDE COMPANION.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1990. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Near fine. **\$20**
The third volume in the "Companion" series, reprinting articles originally published elsewhere.
- 741 Bowers, Q. David. AMERICAN COIN TREASURES AND HOARDS AND CACHES OF OTHER AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS.** Wolfeboro, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 456 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$50**
A useful and interesting reference.
- 742 Bowers, Q. David. AMERICAN COIN TREASURES AND HOARDS AND CACHES OF OTHER AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS.** Wolfeboro, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 456 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$50**
A useful and interesting reference.
- 743 Bowers, Q. David. BUYING OPPORTUNITIES? A REVIEW OF THE COMMEMORATIVE COIN MARKET.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1997. 12mo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**
One of Bowers & Merena's *Little Editions*.
- 744 Bowers, Q. David. DRAWING BACK THE CURTAIN. A VISIT TO A SPECTACULAR COIN AUCTION: WOODWARD'S SALE OF THE JOHN F. MCCOY COLLECTION.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1997. 12mo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**
One of Bowers & Merena's *Little Editions*.
- 745 Bowers, Q. David. A GUIDE BOOK OF DOUBLE EAGLE GOLD COINS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 288 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$10**
- 746 Bowers, Q. David. A GUIDE BOOK OF WASHINGTON AND STATE QUARTERS. COMPLETE SOURCE FOR HISTORY, GRADING, AND PRICES.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2006. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xv, (1), 272 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**
- 747 Bowers, Q. David. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COMMEMORATIVE COINS: HISTORY, RARITY, VALUES, GRADING, VARIETIES.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2008. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1) 275, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$10**
- 748 Bowers, Q. David. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS 1794-1804.** Wolfeboro: Stack's Bowers, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. 343, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Cover scratched; else fine. **\$30**
- 749 Bowers, Q. David. A GUIDE BOOK OF BARBER SILVER COINS: A COMPLETE HISTORY AND PRICE GUIDE.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2015. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. ix, (1), 374 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$10**
- 750 Bowers, Q. David. THE RARE SILVER DOLLARS DATED 1804 AND THE EXCITING ADVENTURES OF EDMUND ROBERTS.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 490 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on bookplate on pastedown. Fine. **\$40**
A highly entertaining account of this extraordinary coin.
- 751 Bowers, Q. David. TREASURES FROM THE D. BRENT POGUE RARE COIN CABINET: A NATIONAL LEGACY.** Wolfeboro, 2014. 4to, original black leather, gilt. viii, 208 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on bookplate on pastedown. Fine. **\$50**
- 752 Bowers, Q. David. VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1983. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 248 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
A fine biography of a remarkable collector.
- 753 Bowers, A. David. WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COLONIAL AND EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** Atlanta, 2009. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. xiv, 332 pages; illustrated in color. Signed by author on bookplate. Fine. **\$50**
Deluxe edition of this highly important work, providing a single-volume examination of these complex coins.
- 754 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PART I.** New York, November 28-29, 1979. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 153, (1) pages; 618 lots; illustrated; 16 color plates. Prices realized list bound in. Some lots priced and some bidders named in back. Fine. **\$50**
Sale of half cents and large cents.

755 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PART II.** Beverly Hills, March 26–27, 1980. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 193, (3), 4 pages. Prices realized list bound in. Some wear to cover edge; else near fine. **\$30**

756 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794.** Los Angeles, 1982. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 134 pages; portrait; enlarged text illustrations. Near fine. **\$10**

The regular edition of this important catalogue.

757 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794.** Los Angeles, 1982. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 134 pages; portrait; enlarged text illustrations. Fine or nearly so. **\$10**

The regular edition of this important catalogue.

758 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY COLLECTION.** (Los Angeles, 1982). Two photographs, 8 by 10 inches, depicting both sides of 15 coins and medals. Fine. **\$10**

A complete set of the scarce photo enlargements offered separately by Bowers and Ruddy of some of the most important coins in this notable collection.

759 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR COLLECTION.** New York, March 26–28, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 317, (3) pages; 3915 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**

760 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **1988 / HIGGINS – GUIA – NORWEB – EVERSON & FAUGHT.** Spine title cited. Four catalogues, bound in one volume. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in, along with prices realized lists for each sale. Fine. **\$50**

A private binding, bringing together the firm's sales for the first half of 1988, including the second Norweb sale.

761 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY. PARTS 1–3.** Baltimore, 1994–1995. Three parts of a four-part sale. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 141, (1); 141, (3); 144; 127, (1) pages; lots 1–596; 1001–1531; profusely illustrated in color and monochrome. PRLs parts 1 and 2 only. Fine. **\$40**

Catalogued by Charles Davis. Kolbe 990.

762 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY. PARTS 1–4.** Baltimore, 1994–1995. Four volumes, complete. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 141, (1); 141, (3); 144; 127, (1) pages; lots 1–596; 1001–1531; 2001–2700; 3001–4251; profusely illustrated in color and monochrome. The first three catalogues were signed by Armand Champa at the sale. Near fine. **\$100**

Catalogued by Charles Davis. Kolbe 990.

763 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION. CANADIAN AND PROVINCIAL COINS.** Baltimore, November 15, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 208 pages; 741 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

764 Boyd, F.C.C. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF U.S. AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER, MINOR COINS, MEDALS, PATTERNS, SIEGE PIECES AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** New York, September 17, 1913. 8vo, orig-

inal printed card covers. 32 pages; 916 lots. Marginal dampstaining at bottom. Very good or so. **\$50**

F.C.C. Boyd only conducted three auctions of his own (though he managed Lyman Low's final sale, which took place shortly after Low's death, and likely had a hand in others). This first was a mail-bid sale, and is very scarce: this is the first copy we have offered since Kolbe Sale 110.

765 Boyd, F.C.C. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF MR. JOHN CLEMENTS AND OTHERS.** New York: Park Avenue Hotel, June 11, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 750 lots. Library markings. Very good. **\$50**

Quite rare: the copy we offered in Sale 155 was the first we had offered in many years. Not in the Champa or Bass Libraries—and even lacking from the Ford Library. The sale was no blockbuster, but included solid runs of Bust half dollars, early large cents, and a notable collection of Bolen medals.

766 Boyd, F.C.C. [Chairman, Arrangement Committee]. **A.N.A. CO-OPERATIVE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York: American Fine Arts Society Building, August 31, 1922. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 801 lots. Near fine. **\$100**

The eighth ANA sale, comprised of "Selections from the Collections of A.N.A. Members," including unidentified consignments from both of the Chapman brothers. Rare.

767 Boysen, Lewis C. [publisher]. **THE JERSEY COIN JOURNAL.** Volume I, No. 1 (Egg Harbor City, January & February 1878), all published. 8vo, self-covered. 4 pages. Folded for mailing; somewhat chipped; Very good or so. **\$80**

Bourne 1870–51. Rare. The only issue published, and the only complete copy we have handled. Not in Champa. Ex M. Bourne Library.

768 Bradbeer, William West. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. HISTORICAL AND FINANCIAL DATA, BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, DESCRIPTIONS WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.** Chicago, 1945 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 277, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**

Clain-Stefanelli 13443. McKerchar 2045. Nevins II, 182.

769 Breen, Walter. **SILVER COINAGES OF THE PHILADELPHIA MINT 1794–1916.** The *Coin Collector's Journal*, No. 159 (1958). 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

770 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. xiv, 754 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$100**

Probably the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be impossible to name another reference work that includes so much solid information on U.S. coins.

771 Bristow, Dick. **THE ILLUSTRATED POLITICAL BUT-TON BOOK.** 1971. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 130 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] **AMERICA GOES TO THE POLLS. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS 1789–1960.** Hartford, 1960. Second edition. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; illustrated. Some markings; very good. **\$30**

772 Bronson, William, with Richard Reinhardt. **THE LAST GRAND ADVENTURE: THE STORY OF THE KLONDIKE GOLD RUSH & THE OPENING OF ALASKA.** New York, 1977. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (4), 232 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$20**

773 Brown, Walter Lee. **MANUAL OF ASSAYING GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, AND LEAD ORES.** Chicago, 1886. Second edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 487, (5) pages; 1 color plates; illustrated. Covers loose; very good. **\$40**

774 Browning, A.W., and Walter Breen. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1992. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 166 pages; text illustrations; 8 plates. Fine. **\$80**
The hardcover edition.

775 Browning, A.W., and Walter Breen. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1992. 8vo, original printed card covers. 166 pages; text illustrations; 8 plates. Near fine. **\$20**

776 Burdette, Roger W. **RENAISSANCE OF AMERICAN COINAGE 1916-1921.** Great Falls, 2007. 4to, original printed boards. vii, (1), 344 pages. Illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$40**
The third volume of Burdette's exceptional work on the revival of American coinage in the early 20th century.

777 Burggraff, Robert. **PACIFIC NORTHWEST NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION SALE.** Portland, May 21-23, 1964. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$20**
The cover features an enlarged illustrated of a countermarked 1849 Oregon Exchange Company \$10 gold piece.

778 Buttrey, Jr., Theodore V. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: ANS, 1973. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 139, (1) pages. Fine. **\$20**
Remains a good general work on the coins of this hemisphere, approaching them in their entirety as one story.

779 Caesar, John Simon. **THE READY CALCULATOR OF INTEREST, OR TABLES, SHEWING BY INSPECTION THE INTEREST OF ANY SUM, FROM 1 SHILLING TO 1000 POUNDS AND FROM 25 CENTS TO 1000 DOLLARS, AT THE RATE OF 6 PER CENT, FOR ANY TIME, FROM ONE DAY TO ONE YEAR.** Reading: John Ritter & Co., 1816. 12mo [collated as 4to], contemporary calf-backed marbled boards. (44) pages. 1833-dated ownership signature on opening blank; small blank label to front cover. Very good. **\$60**
A charming little volume in what is clearly its original binding. That the pound / shilling / pence system is given primacy over the dollar / cent system in the book's arrangement attests eloquently to the slowness with which the former was replaced by the latter. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

780 California State Numismatic Association. **MONEY TALKS: A NUMISMATIC ANTHOLOGY SELECTED FROM CALCOIN NEWS.** Irvine, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 372 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

781 Carlson, Carl W.A., and Michael Hodder [editors]. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY.** Wolfeboro, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (12), 372 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$30**
A well-done anthology including important articles by Eric Newman, Michael Hodder, John W. Adams, Walter Breen, Martin Gengerke, David Alexander, Scott Rubin, Ken Bressett, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli and others.

782 Carman, A.B. [editor and proprietor]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC HERALD.** Volume I, No. 1 (East Richland, Ohio, 1879). Small tabloid [30 by 23 cm]. 4 pages. Folded and slightly browned, but still near fine. **\$80**
Bourne 1870-68. The only issue published. The *American Numismatic Herald* featured no fewer than three articles on American copper coins specifically written

for the *Herald*: Wm. P. Brown's "Early Copper Coins of the United States"; G.T.M. Combe's "Half Cents"; and Wm. K. Miller's "United States Cents." The proprietor also offered a run of cents for sale, including a 1799 @ \$6.00. According to the second page, only 25 copies were printed. Included are advertisements from dealers of the day, including Wm. P. Brown, Chas. "Sleigernalt," Mason & Co., et al. Perhaps dyslexia combined with maladroitness of illustrations (the first article cited is headed by an illustration of a Pine Tree Shilling!) led to the publication's early demise. Ex M. Bourne Library.

783 Cassel, David. **UNITED STATES PATTERN POSTAGE CURRENCY COINS.** Miami, 2000. First edition. 4to, original pictorial laminated boards. xii, 226 pages; illustrated. *Corrections and Explanations* page and extra color plate laid in. Fine. **\$50**
An important reference, one of only 110 copies printed.

784 Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. **STUDIES ON JOHN GADSBY CHAPMAN, AMERICAN ARTIST 1808-1889.** Annandale, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 40 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

785 Chapman, S.H. & H. **THE COLLECTION OF MR. SAMUEL A. BISPHAM, OF PHILADELPHIA, CONTAINING MANY FINE AND RARE PIECES.** New York, February 11-12, 1880. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (4), 38 pages; 1024 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Folded; very good. **\$30**
Adams 2.

786 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF COINS....** New York, March 2, 1881. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. 25, (1) pages; 500 lots. A bit chipped; very good. **\$20**
Adams 5.

787 Chapman, S.H. & H. **COLLECTION OF MR. MARSHALL C. LEFFERTS.** New York, July 28-29, 1881. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 42 pages; 1128 lots. Minor tape repairs; very good. **\$30**
Adams 7. Quite scarce.

788 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, MODERN AND AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF RALPH R. BARKER, ESQ., NEWPORT, R.I.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, July 7-8, 1904. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), ii, 97, (1) pages; 1608 lots. Covers dusty very good or better. **\$60**
Adams 75. A very scarce sale even without plates (the plated sale is among the rarest plated Chapman catalogues). Adams B+: "Chalmers 12¢, 6¢. RR Washington cards. 1864 \$1 gold. MS 1801 \$1. Betts 603, 604. RR 1¢: S-53. Strong English."

789 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE. J.F. MCCABE COLLECTION OF COINS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 7, 1905. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 41, (3) pages; 847 lots. Weak spine; very good. **\$20**
Adams 79.

790 Chapman Jr., Henry. **EXECUTOR'S SALE. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY THE LATE R.B. LEEDS, ESQ., ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, November 27-28, 1906. 8vo, lacks covers. (2), ii, 55, (1) pages; 1317 lots. Hand-priced. Badly taped. Good. **\$20**
Adams 1. The R.B. Leeds collection, which famously included a hoard of 109 1856 Flying Eagle cents; the catalogue is considered scarce, with Adams reporting that the print run was shortened by mistake.

Visit our online store at **numislit.com**
to browse even more titles

791 Chapman, Henry. A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, AMERICAN AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS, CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS. Philadelphia, September 30, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 65, (1) pages; 747 lots. Spine a bit worn; very good. **\$100**

A decent copy of the 1908 ANA sale, only the second sale in that series. Adams 7: "Kittanning medal. 1670 5, 15 sols. Betts 388, 390. War medals of the world. 1881, 1882 complete proof sets." Very scarce.

792 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY THE LATE D.M. KUNTZ... ALSO FINE SET OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF W.N. YATES, ESQ. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, December 18, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 26 pages; 641 lots. Near fine. **\$20**
Adams 8.

793 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. v, (1), 147, (1), (8) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. Printed prices realized list bound in. Spine crudely taped; very good. **\$60**

Adams 15 (rated A for Germany, France and general European). An outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Chapman notes in the preface: "For many years Mr. Baldwin has sought the finest examples he could find of the coins he was interested in, and even though he had a specimen it was discarded if a finer one was procurable..." Clain-Stefanelli 7954.

794 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, later maroon pebbled cloth, gilt; original front wrap bound in. v, (1), 147, (1) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. Spine and cover edges a bit worn and dusty; small sticker on front cover. **\$60**

Adams 15, rated A for Germany, France and general European. An outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Chapman notes in the preface: "The splendid array which this distinguished collector has brought together is described in the following pages. First, those of the Holy Roman Empire; second, Empires; then Kingdoms, and so on through the Archbishops, Bishops, Princely Houses, Cities, etc., the arrangement of the catalogue by Adolph Hess, of the great Reimann Collection, being followed and to which reference is made under R., and the number therein where the coin may be found. For many years Mr. Baldwin has sought the finest examples he could find of the coins he was interested in, and even though he had a specimen it was discarded if a finer one was procurable, hence the coins here offered are of a grade above those usually seen, especially in this country and even rarely abroad..." Clain-Stefanelli 7954. Davis 201.

795 Chapman, Henry. COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS OF THE LATE W.B. GUY, ESQ. Philadelphia, Nov. 3–4, 1911. 8vo. iv, 79, (1) pages; 1301 lots. 8vo, later white cloth printed in gray; original gilt-printed white card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 1301 lots. Near fine. **\$60**

A scarce and important catalogue. Adams A-: "Carolina 1/2¢. Excellent variety collections: Mass., Conn., Vt., N.J., Fugios, cents (especially 1794), 1/2¢."

796 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION ... FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS, COLUMBUS, OHIO. Philadelphia, June 24–27, 1914. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, (2), 165, (3) pages; 2756 lots. Lacking rear cover; very good or better. **\$20**

The Parsons sale is rated A overall: "Sommer 2¢. 1776 ½¢. Proof elephant ½¢. Unique California gold. RRR Washington. MS 1822 10¢. Superb U.S. medals."

797 Chapman, Henry. CATALOG OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS AND MEDALS OF HON. W.A.P. THOMPSON AND REV. FOSTER ELY. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, May 12–14, 1915. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. vi, 145, (3) pages; 2561 lots. Fine. **\$30**
Adams 26.

798 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF THE LATE HON. GEORGE W. LEWIS, BURLINGTON, N.J. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 8, 1916. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (6), 30 pages. Ruled, and with the first few pages priced. Fine. **\$20**
Adams 30.

799 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF VARIOUS COLLECTIONS OF COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY OF DANIEL E. HOUP, AMOS VAN BUSKIRK AND THE LATE CHARLES H. BRUCE. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, March 14–15, 1917. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 70 pages; 1649 lots. Covers dusty; very good or better. **\$50**
Adams 32. A rare catalogue, recognized for "1907 \$20 (5). Extensive \$5, \$3, \$1. 1799/98 1¢, late state. 1794 1¢ varieties: S-37, S-53. Fine colonials, patterns, Canadian."

800 Chapman, Henry. PART II: CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA. New York: Anderson Galleries, June 26–27, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, (2), 93, (1) pages; 999 lots. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Both covers detached but present; front cover torn in two; text block very good. **\$30**

Adams 35. Rated A– overall: "Superb English gold and silver. Extensive European, middle ages to 19th century. 1895 gold proof set." In the preface, Chapman notes that "every piece is a gem of its kind." Clain-Stefanelli 7958.

801 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS. Philadelphia, October 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Very good or better. **\$80**

Adams 39. The 1919 ANA Sale, not identified as such, but a fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities (ANA sales of the day were often meager affairs): Adams B-: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge." While the 1919 ANA sale isn't particularly scarce, it is tough to find a priced copy.

802 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS. Philadelphia, October 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Dusty but near fine. **\$40**

The 1919 ANA Sale, though not identified as such. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities. Adams 39: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."

803 Chapman, Henry. ANNOUNCEMENT EXTRAORDINARY. UNRESTRICTED SALE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF JOHN STORY JENKS PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, undated [prior to Nov. 1, 1921; sale took place in December]. Single-sided 8.5 by 11 inch flyer. Some chipping; near fine. **\$50**

This announcement, of one of the finest numismatic collections ever assembled, includes Chapman's description of the collection's contents, the projected size of the catalogue and prices for the catalogue, with and without plates. Ex Herb Kriendler library.

804 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION ... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (*sic*) CONVENTION... Cleveland, August 26, 1924. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. Near fine. **\$60**

Adams 45. Scarcer than either the 1919 or 1925 ANA sales, both of which were also conducted by Chapman. Adams cites the "Baldwin \$50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1¢. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."

805 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION ... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (*sic*) CONVENTION... Cleveland, August 26, 1924. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. Near fine. **\$50**

Adams 45. Scarcer than either the 1919 or 1925 ANA sales, both of which were also conducted by Chapman. Adams cites the "Baldwin \$50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1¢. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."

806 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF MESSRS. F.B. KING, GEO. A. GILLETTE, DR. GEO. P. FRENCH, ROCHESTER, N.Y. Philadelphia: Philadelphia Art Galleries, December 19, 1927. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 46, (2) pages; 1058 lots. Fine. **\$30**

Adams 47.

807 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS / NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF COMMODORE W.C. EATON, U.S.N. Philadelphia: William D. Morley, May 7–8, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 58, (2) pages; 1149 lots. Fine. **\$30**

Adams 48.

808 Chapman, Henry, and Alfred Fitler Henkels. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, THE PROPERTY OF A PHILADELPHIA COLLECTOR. Philadelphia: Henkels, March 6, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 23, (1) pages; 525 lots. Near fine. **\$40**

Adams 50. A very scarce catalogue, with Henkels cataloguing the stamps. Only one copy listed by Davis as having sold between 1980 and 1991.

809 Chapman, Henry, and Alfred Fitler Henkels. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, THE PROPERTY OF A PHILADELPHIA COLLECTOR. Philadelphia, Mar. 6, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 23, (1) pages; 525 lots. Some penciled annotations in the large cent listings, with a small handwritten sheet of notes laid in. Very good or better. **\$50**

Adams 50. A very scarce catalogue, with Henkels cataloguing the stamps. The large cents in this copy have been annotated, probably by Del Bland, giving information on some buyers and later owners. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

810 Chapman, S.H. CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT... Philadelphia: Freeman, June 20, 1913. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots. Covers dusty; very good or better. **\$20**

Adams 11. A truly memorable Chapman offering of United States large cents and other pieces. The assemblage was summarized by Chapman as comprising "a splendid collection of cents, many in extraordinary condition and with a great series of Cents of 1794..." Clain-Stefanelli 12420.

811 Chapman, S.H. CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON. B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates; prices realized hand-written in ink next to each lot. Covers a bit discolored; else fine. **\$20**

The B&B reprint of this notable sale, taken from a hand-priced copy. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other desirable coins. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420. Davis 221.

812 Chapman, S.H. CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON. B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates. Covers a bit discolored; else fine. **\$20**

The B&B reprint of this notable sale, taken from a hand-priced copy. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other desirable coins. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420. Davis 221.

813 Chapman, S.H. CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON. B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates; prices realized hand-written in ink next to each lot. Fine. **\$30**

The B&B reprint of this notable sale, taken from a hand-priced copy. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other desirable coins. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420. Davis 221.

814 Chapman, S.H. CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF WILLIAM F. GABLE, ESQ., ALTOONA. Philadelphia: Freeman, May 27–29, 1914. 4to, later plasticized cover incorporating final leaf. (2), 116 pages; 1865 lots; halftone full-page portrait plates of Gable and Chapman. Old photocopy prices realized list laid in. Covers detached; some staining. Good. **\$30**

Adams 13. A reference copy of this notable large-format catalogue. Rated A-overall by Adams.

815 Chapman, S.H. THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 27, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots; set of reprint plates laid in. Spine taped; very good. **\$50**

Adams 26: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." One of the most desirable Chapman sales and the finest sale of its time of mint state large cents. Infrequently offered.

816 Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN. 1975** B&B Coin company reprint of April 27, 1923 sale. 8vo, original gold printed brown textured card covers. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots; 7 plates. Prices realized and bidders names in ink next to each lot. Near fine. **\$30**

Adams A: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." A landmark sale. Clain-Stefanelli 12368. Davis 229.

817 Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 27, 1923. 8vo. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Lacking covers; very good. [with] SET OF REPRINT PLATES. Set of 7 reprint plates, 15 by 23 cm. Fine. \$40**

Adams 26: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." One of the most desirable Chapman sales and the finest sale of its time of mint state large cents. Infrequently offered.

818 Chapman, S.H. **UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. COLLECTION OF THE LATE F.R. ALVORD. Reprint of the June 9, 1924 sale catalogue. 8vo, original saddle-stitched gilt-printed paper covers. 20 pages; 255 lots; 6 plates; prices realized list. Fine. \$20**

A useful reprint of the rare original plated edition. Adams 28, rated A: "Arguably the best collection ever of half cents: complete original proofs."

819 Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, INCLUDING COINS OF THE STATES, WASHINGTON CENTS, GOLD, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF MR. F.G. SIMPSON, WALLINGFORD, CONN. AND SEVERAL CONSIGNMENTS OF FOREIGN SILVER. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 9, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 23, (1) pages; 498 lots. Very good or better. \$60**

Adams 27. The Simpson collection was the prelude to the fabled Alvord sale of half cents, held later on the same day. Scarce.

820 Christie's. **THE J. HAMBLETON OBER COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, Dec. 9, 1981. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 49, (7) pages; 374 lots; illustrated; color folding plate. Fine. [with] Christie's. THE BARON FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS. New York, December 8, 1983. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 100 pages; 448 lots; 6 color plates. Near fine. \$30**

821 Christie's. **IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN BANK NOTES, 1810-1874, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. New York, September 14-15, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 310, (2) pages; 2102 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Fine. \$80**

822 Christie's. **IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN BANK NOTES, 1810-1874, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. New York, September 14-15, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 310, (2) pages; 2102 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Prices realized list, other inserts about sale included. Fine. \$100**

823 Christman, Enos. **ONE MAN'S GOLD. LETTERS AND JOURNAL OF A FORTY-NINER. New York, 1930. 8vo, original tan cloth and marbled boards printed in red. xiii, (1) 278 pages; illustrated. Fine \$40**

824 Clapp, George H. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS 1804-1814. New York: Wayte Raymond, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; illustrated. W.S. Bitler's name in ink on front cover; some annotations. Near fine. \$50**

Admiral Bitler's annotated copy. The *Coin Collector Series*, Number 8. Clain-Stefanelli 12273.

825 Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Fine. \$100**

The last of the classic pre-Sheldon works on large cents. Clain-Stefanelli 12274.

826 Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Bowers and Ruddy stamp on flyleaf. Fine. \$100**

The last of the classic pre-Sheldon works on large cents. Clain-Stefanelli 12274.

827 Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Ex Katen library with bookplate on pastedown Spine a bit worn; near fine. \$100**

The last of the classic pre-Sheldon works on large cents. Clain-Stefanelli 12274.

828 Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Endpapers spotted, else fine. \$80**

829 Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS. First edition. No publication information. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. 135, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20**

830 Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS. Palm Harbor, 2007. Fourth edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; numerous illustrations. Near fine. \$20**

Cline's final iteration of this popular reference.

831 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS WITH COLONIAL, WASHINGTON AND PATTERN PIECES, AMONGST WHICH WILL BE FOUND SOME VERY FINE AND RARE SPECIMENS; ALSO A BOOK, THE LAWS OF MARYLAND, 1790, CONTAINING A LETTER FROM MARTHA WASHINGTON. THE PROPERTY OF COLIN LIGHTBODY, ESQ. New York: Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co., December 6-7, 1866. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages, blank leaf, 774 lots, partly priced. 23 x 15 cm. A trifle dusty, lacking rear wrapper; very good. \$50**

Inscribed in ink at head of front wrapper: "L. Bayard Smith, Sept. — 1866." At-tinelli page 45: "An interesting catalogue. Mr. Lightbody was by occupation, a plumber in the city. An enthusiastic seeker after fine and rare pieces; that he was quite successful, the high average, brought by his collection, amply proves." Adams A-: "Clinton 1¢, other RR colonials. Early US medals. Gem copper. RRR Washington, e.g. 50¢ in silver." A scarce and important catalogue. Ex Harry W. Bass library. Ex Kolbe Sale 77.

832 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE EX-GOVERNOR PACKER, OF PENNSYLVANIA.** New York, February 27–March 3, 1871. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 106 pages; 3018 lots. Very good. **\$30**

Adams 26, rated A– overall: “Superb coins of the world. 1854 ff proof sets. 2 1796 \$2.50. RR Washington. New England and willow tree shillings.” Attinelli page 58: “This collection... was one of the finest ever offered.”

Adams 27.

833 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECITON OF COINS, MEDALS & PAPER MONEY, AUTOGRAPHS AND BOOKS... EDMUND J. CLEVELAND.** New York, May 7–8, 1872. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 72 pages; 1384 lots. Sale announcement tipped in. Inscribed by consignor on title page. Front cover detached and very chipped, rear cover missing. Good. **\$70**

Adams 32.

834 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION [WILLIAM J. JENKS] OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, TOGETHER WITH THE MOST VARIED ASSORTMENT OF PATTERN PIECES WHICH HAS EVER BEEN OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION...** New York, April 12–13, 1877. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 42 pages, 949 lots. Partially hand-priced in pencil. Very good. **\$30**

Adams 51.

835 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, OF THE LATE JAMES E. ROOT...** New York, Dec. 16–18, 1878. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 71, (1) pages; 1633 lots. Hand-priced throughout in pencil. Very good. **\$30**

Adams A: “MS 1796 50¢. MS 70 AMERI (Mickley). MS 1797 10¢. 1823 \$5. Immune Columbia.”

836 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF CENTS: THE “LITTLE HALF SISTERS.”** Bethesda, 1971. First edition. 4to, original tan cloth. (2), ix, (3), 105, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

One of the more important works on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 12278. Davis 268.

837 Coin Shop [Miss M.L. Ashton]. **MAIL-BID AUCTION SALES.** Alameda, 1938–1941. Eight mail-bid sales, dated: October 15, 1938; April 15, 1939; September 13, 1939; February 7, 1940; June 19, 1940; September 25, 1940; January 22, 1941; and May 28, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. The February 7, 1940 catalogue is hand-priced; the June 19, 1940 and January 22, 1941 catalogues have original prices realized lists. The June 19, 1940 catalogue has been removed from a previous binding. Generally otherwise near fine. **\$40**

Includes eight of the twelve stand-alone catalogues listed for the firm by Gengerke.

838 Coin World. **COIN WORLD ALMANAC.** Sixth edition. Sidney, 1990. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 743, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

839 Collins, Jack. **FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F.C.C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR....** South Gate, 1991. Large 4to, original pictorial white card covers, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; (8), 50 pages; 702 listings; 36 plates. Price list laid in. Fine. **\$30**

A handsome production, extensively illustrated and featuring original research and information not found elsewhere.

840 Comparette, Thomas Louis. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1912. First edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (2), 634 pages; 15 half-tone plates with descriptive tissue guards. Wear to cover edges; very good. **\$30**

The first edition of the best catalogue of the U.S. Mint cabinet. Clain-Stefanelli 12558.

841 Comparette, Thomas Louis. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1913. Second edition. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 634 pages; frontispiece; 15 plates with printed tissue guards. Near fine. **\$50**

Clain-Stefanelli 12558.

842 Coronet Coin and Stamp Shop. **A “GENTLEMAN’S STUDY COLLECTION” OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS.** Manhasset, circa 1968–1969. 8vo. Original black card covers, printed in silver. 39, (1) pages, 467 listings, numerous text illustrations, Addenda leaf laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

A notable fixed price list of important half dollars in the collection of Burton (or Barton) W. Krouner.

843 Coudert, Louis L. **SECURITY PRINTING.** American Bank Note Company, [nd]. 12mo, original printed card covers. 12 pages. Fine. **\$30**

844 Coulter, E. Merton. **AURARIA: THE STORY OF A GEORGIA GOLD-MINING TOWN.** Athens, Georgia, 1956. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 149, (1) pages; illustrated, map. Embossed stamp on title page; jacket clipped and a bit worn; very good. **\$20**

845 Crigler, Robert L., and Lloyd Stephenson [editors]. **THE KENTUCKY STAMP MAGAZINE.** Volume I, No. 2 (Covington, June 15, 1888). 8vo, self-covered as published. 4 pages, paginated (9)–12. Very good or better. **\$80**

Bourne 1880–102. Its title aside, the front-page article, which extends onto the following page, is entirely on coins. This is the second issue of only four published of this rare Northern Kentucky periodical. Crawford 609. Ex M. Bourne Library.

846 Crosby, Sylvester Sage. **THE UNITED STATES COIN-AGE OF 1793. CENTS AND HALF CENTS. DESCRIPTIONS OF THE VARIOUS DIES BEARING THAT DATE, WITH NOTES ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MINT.** Chicago: Lee. F. Hewitt, 1933 reprint. Small 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 35, (1) pages; 3 photographic plates. Very good. **\$60**

Issued with photographic facsimiles of the original halftone plates.

847 Crosby, Sylvester Sage. THE UNITED STATES COIN-AGE OF 1793. CENTS AND HALF CENTS. DESCRIPTIONS OF THE VARIOUS DIES BEARING THAT DATE, WITH NOTES ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MINT. Chicago: Lee. F. Hewitt, 1933 reprint. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 35, (1) pages; 3 photographic plates. Near fine. **\$40**
Issued with photographic facsimiles of the original halftone plates.

848 Davis, Andrew McFarland. EMERGENT TREASURY-SUPPLY IN MASSACHUSETTS IN EARLY DAYS. Worchester, 1905. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 34, (2) pages. Library sticker on front cover; near fine. **\$20**
An offprint from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society.

849 Davis, Andrew McFarland. CERTAIN ADDITIONAL NOTES TOUCHING UPON THE SUBJECTS OF IGNOMINIOUS PUNISHMENTS AND OF THE MASSACHUSETTS CURRENCY. *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society.* New Series, Volume XIII, Part 1 (1899). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 100 pages. [Davis's article appears on pages 67-73.] Entire issue present. Light chipping to covers; very good. **\$20**
An odd contribution to numismatic literature, being both some supplementary notes on past punishments for various crimes (including counterfeiting) as well as some supplementary material on Davis's 1898 paper on Massachusetts currency. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

850 Davison, Alvah [editor]. THE COLLECTOR'S LEDGER. Formerly *The Youth's Ledger*. Volume IV, Nos. 2, 4, 5 and 11 (Bloomfield, New Jersey, May, July and August 1888, and February 1889). 8vo, original printed card covers. Folded for mailing. Near fine. [with] Batchelder, M.D. [editor]. **OUR AMERICAN YOUTH.** Volume II, No. 3 (St. Louis, April 1885). Tabloid [39.5 by 27.5 cm], original printed paper covers. 8 pages. Plus three subsequent issues, published in octavo format (also with printed paper covers): Volume II, Nos. 7, 10 and 11 (St. Louis, September 1885, and January and February 1886). Generally very good. **\$80**
Bourne 1880-100 and 1880-31. *The Collector's Ledger* focused more on philately than on numismatics, but featured articles about coins in at least half of its issues. Very scarce. The August 1888 issue includes a profile of Hiram Deats. Crawford 841 (under *Youth's Ledger*). *Our American Youth* billed itself in its earlier issues as "For Stamp, Coin and Curiosity Collectors," though it later focused exclusively on philately. Ex M. Bourne Library.

851 Deering, Frank Cutter. THE PROPRIETORS OF SACO AND A BRIEF SKETCH OF THE YEARS FOLLOWING THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF THE TOWN ALSO A LITTLE ABOUT AN OLD BANK IN SACO, MAINE. Saco, 1931. 12mo, original blue cloth and boards, gilt. 59 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

852 Detroit Coin Co. FIRST AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY. Detroit, June, 18, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; 1004 lots. Some pencil markings; near fine. **\$20**

853 DeWitt, J. Doyle. ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST. Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
An illustrated catalogue of 19 "facsimile coins and historical medalets" produced by Robinson along with a few similar concoctions misattributed to him.

854 Dillistin, William H. BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826-1866. New York: ANS, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 175, (1) pages; 19 fine plates. Near fine. **\$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 114. The essential work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13624*.

855 Doering, David and Susan. CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD. Santa Monica, 1980. First edition. 4to, original black pictorial boards. (3), vi-xviii, 144 pages; illustrated. Generally fine. **\$30**

856 Dooley, John L. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Topeka, 1942-1954. Ten catalogues, being Nos. 3-11 and 13 in the series. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$40**
Ten of the thirteen sales listed by Gengerke for Dooley. The final sale is listed in Gengerke without information (17 pages, 2147 lots), suggesting that he had never seen a copy.

857 Dorgé [Doris & George Fuld]. MAIL-BID SALE ELEVEN. Baltimore, January 24, 1975. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 38 pages; 2141 lots; 2 plates. Near fine. **\$20**
Scarce. What this series lacks in production values, it makes up for in interesting content.

858 Dorgé [Doris & George Fuld]. MAIL-BID SALE THIRTEEN. Pikesville, October 15, 1976. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 30 pages plus photos, bidsheet and covers; 1285 lots. Folded self-mailer addressed to Dr. John A. Muscalus. Very good. **\$20**
The last of this scarce series of catalogues focusing on exnumia and colonial coins.

859 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. AMERICA'S SILVER COIN-AGE 1794-1891. New York: ANS, 1987. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. xii, 210 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 3.

860 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. AMERICA'S COPPER COIN-AGE, 1783-1857. New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original printed orange cloth. x, 186, (4) pages. Near fine. **\$30**
The proceedings of the first Coinage of the Americas Conference, featuring articles by Adams, Breen, Clain-Stefanelli, Loring, Cohen, Newman and others. An important collection for collectors of half cents and large cents.

861 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. THE TOKEN: AMERICA'S OTHER MONEY. New York: ANS, 1995. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xii, 224, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
The proceedings of the tenth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

862 Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS. New York: Scott, 1890. 8vo, original russet cloth, lettered and decorated in gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Marginal tear to folding plate; binding worn at spine; very good. **\$80**
Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskey designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another." The first edition is encountered in a variety of bindings. Ex Charles Davis's Sale 15 (1992), lot 225; ex Jim Neiswinter Library.

863 Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS. New York: Scott, 1890. 8vo, contemporary olive cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. **\$80**
Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin*

Collector's Journal. "Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskey designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another." The first edition is encountered in a variety of bindings.

864 Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS. 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, contemporary brown cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Stain on cover; very good. \$30
A later reprint, one of two produced in the 1930s.

865 Durand, Roger H. INTERESTING NOTES ABOUT HISTORY. (Rehoboth), 1990. 8vo, original printed card covers; mounted illustration. (4), 170, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
One of Durand's books examining different facets of U.S. paper money. Quite interesting, indeed.

866 Durst, Sanford J. COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO AMERICAN COLONIAL COINAGE. IT'S (sic) ORIGINS, HISTORY AND VALUE. New York, 1976. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. vi, 154 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
An unusual production.

867 Durst, Lorraine S. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY. New York, 1981. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (8), 87, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
Arranged by auction house, an approach not used elsewhere.

868 Dusterberg, Richard B. THE OFFICIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Cincinnati, 1971. First edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. viii, 107, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

869 Eckfeldt, Jacob R., and William E. Du Bois. NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES.... New York: Putnam, 1851. Second edition. 8vo, original straight-grained dark brown cloth; covers intricately paneled in blind; gilt-lettered COINS / COINAGE AND / BULLION within a boldly impressed decorative gilt wreath on the upper cover. (6), 72, (2), xvi, 2, (16), 2 pages; table; 5 lithographic black on white plates, mostly depicting pioneer gold coins. Spine weak and reinforced with black adhesive cloth; small stain through opening pages. Good to very good. \$100
The more frequently encountered binding for the 1851 edition. Clain-Stefanelli 11882.

870 Edelman, George W. THE BULLION DEALER'S GUIDE. Second edition. New York: George F. Nesbitt, 1868. 4to, embossed brown cloth with beveled edges; gilt. 37, (3) pages. Binding frayed and text block detached. Good. \$50
Rare. Written by the Deputy Treasurer of the United States Assay Office in New York City, and intended to assist bankers and bullion brokers.

871 Elder, Thomas L. FOURTH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. New York, March 23–24, 1906. 8vo, original gilt-printed green card covers. 92 pages; 1485 lots. Near fine. \$20

872 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE THIRTEENTH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF COINS, WAR MEDALS, JACKSON TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES GOLD, ETC. THE PROPERTIES OF J.N.T. LEVICK,

MRS. MINNIE HIRSCH, E.S. SELEE, AND OTHERS. New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, October 14–15, 1907. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. 122, (2) pages; 1992 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Cover detached, a few pages loose; very good. \$100

Adams 13. Elder's first plated sale, offered here without plates. He proclaimed it to be "the finest and largest sale that I have yet held." Adams concurs, with this catalogue being the first of many Elder sales to be awarded an A rating. The sale featured Levick's notable collection of Jackson tokens ("probably the finest ... ever offered"). Davis 347. Fanning, *Ancient Coins in Early American Auctions*, 24.

873 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE FIFTEENTH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF ... CARROLL GREENOUGH, J.N.T. LEVICK, AND M.P. ARNOLD. New York, Elder Auction Rooms, Feb. 26–27, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed brown card covers. 88 pages; 1477 lots. Some pricing and annotations in pencil. Near fine. \$30
Adams 15.

874 Elder, Thomas L. SALE OF THE SUMMERS COLLECTION. New York, June 5–6, 1911. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Near fine. \$20
Adams 50, rated A– overall.

875 Elder, Thomas L. GROUP OF CATALOGUES BY THOMAS ELDER. Pleasantville, NY, 1913–1938. Sixteen catalogues, includes: July 8–9, 1913; April 28–May 1, 1926; September 27–28, 1929; April 5–7, 1934; November 16–17, 1934; January 25–26, 1935; May 10–11, 1935; June 22, 1935; September 20–21, 1935; November 23, 1935; April 3–4, 1936; June 19–20, 1936; May 13–15, 1937; December 10–11, 1937; February 26, 1938; and September 17, 1938. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. \$100
Adams 81, 205, 223, 257, 262, 264, 266, 268, 269, 271, 273, 275, 281, 285, 287, and 290.

876 Elder, Thomas L. GROUP OF CATALOGUES BY THOMAS ELDER. Pleasantville, NY, 1913–1939. Sixteen catalogues, includes: July 8–9, 1913; June 22–25, 1921; September 27–28, 1929; February 27, 1932; September 14–15, 1934; January 25–26, 1935; May 10–11, 1935; June 22, 1935; September 20–21, 1935; October 25–26, 1935; April 3–4, 1936; May 8–9, 1936; December 11–12, 1936; November 5–6, 1937; January 28–29, 1938; and May 12, 1939. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. \$100
Adams 81, 179, 223, 241, 260, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 273, 274, 278, 284, 286, and 291.

877 Elder, Thomas L. GROUP OF CATALOGUES BY THOMAS ELDER. Pleasantville, NY, 1913–1940. Seventeen catalogues, includes: July 8–9, 1913; October 25–26, 1918; September 27–28, 1929; January 16–17, 1931; June 19–22, 1934; December 14–15, 1934; May 10–11, 1935; June 19–21, 1935; September 20–21, 1935; October 25–26, 1935; January 22–25, 1936; April 3–4, 1936; June 19–20, 1936; November 5–6, 1937; January 28–29, 1938; May 14, 1938; and May 25, 1940. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. \$100
Adams 81, 159, 223, 232, 259, 263, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 273, 275, 282, 286, 289, and 292.

878 Elder, Thomas L. [publisher]. COLLECTING AND HOBBIES, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO COIN, MEDAL AND PAPER MONEY COLLECTING. New York, 1917. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. 63, (1) pages. Near fine. \$30
A collection of short articles by an impressive lineup of authors, including Henry Phillips, Jr., Frank Higgins, T. Louis Comparette and Elder himself.

879 Elder, Thomas L. THE MEDALS AND TOKENS OF HENRY CLAY. AN ADDRESS BY THOMAS L. ELDER DELIVERED BEFORE THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, JANUARY MEETING, 1918. No publisher information. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

A still-useful overview of the medallic tributes to this extraordinarily influential leader of the Whig Party.

880 Elder, Thomas L. THE MEDALS AND TOKENS OF HENRY CLAY. AN ADDRESS BY THOMAS L. ELDER DELIVERED BEFORE THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, JANUARY MEETING, 1918. No publisher information. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; illustrated. Some wear to cover; else near fine. **\$30**

A still-useful overview of the medallic tributes to this extraordinarily influential leader of the Whig Party.

881 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER, ESQ. New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, May 26–29, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 154, (4) pages; 2212 lots. Covers torn and detached; very good. **\$20**

The regular edition of this important sale. Adams 172 (rated A+). Clain-Stefanelli 14081. Davis 365.

882 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER, ESQ. New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, May 26–29, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 154, (4) pages; 2212 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$50**

The regular edition of this important sale. Adams 172 (rated A+). Clain-Stefanelli 14081. Davis 365. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

883 Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. FINE COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC AND REFERENCE BOOKS OF THE LATE CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA, PA. New York, March 29, 1923. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36, (4), (2) pages; 435 lots. Covers chipped; some water damage to front cover and title page; very good. **\$20**

An outstanding library, providing eloquent testimony to Bement's wide-ranging numismatic interests and numismatic connoisseurship. Kolbe 954.

884 Elder, Thomas L. 1937 SALE CATALOGUES. Five catalogues included: January 20–23, the Street and Other Important Collections; April 1–3, Properties of Dr. Clifton Wheeler, L.J. Troy, Messrs. D.P. Dickie, Mr. Poole, and Others; May 13–15, the Dr. Clifton Wheeler, Sigmund Vonm Lieven, Dr. George Ross and Other Collections; November 5–6, the General McC. Reeve Collection and Others; December 10–11, the Reynolds, Daniels and Other Collections. All 8vo, original printed card covers. All near fine. **\$40**

Ex Dan Freidus Library.

885 Evans, George G. HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT AT PHILADELPHIA, ILLUSTRATING THE PROCESS OF MELTING, ASSAYING, REFINING AND COINING GOLD AND SILVER, WITH SHORT BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THE PAST AND PRESENT OFFICERS, TO WHICH IS ADDED THE LATEST OFFICIAL TABLES, SHOWING THE PRODUCTS OF GOLD AND SILVER IN THE DIFFERENT STATES, WITH MONETARY STATISTICS OF THE CIVILIZED WORLD. ILLUSTRATED WITH PHOTOTYPES AND ENGRAVINGS. Philadelphia: Evans, 1885. New revised edition. 8vo, original maroon cloth decorated

in blind and gilt. Frontispiece engraving of Washington medal; vii, (1), 162, (3) pages; 12 plates. **\$60**

By the turn of the century, over 100,000 copies of this famous work had been issued in at least a dozen different editions and upwards of two hundred different varieties. Although of considerable interest to American numismatists, this work was not written from that perspective. Like his predecessor A.M. Smith, Evans mainly sold copies to persons visiting the Mint.

886 Ewing, George E. DIE VARIETIES OF THE 1794 LARGE CENT. American Numismatic Society: New York, 1984. 27 color slides with accompanying printed booklet, housed in cardboard box. Fine. **\$50**

887 Faylor, K.M. MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. Washington, DC: Library of Congress, 1969. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 312, (6) pages; well illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

888 Fanning, David F. AUCTION SALES I–III. Columbus, 2008–2009. Three catalogues, complete. Crown 4to, original pictorial card covers. 110 + 100 + 100 pages; 787 + 640 + 673 lots; 4 + 4 + 4 color plates. Fine. **\$50**

The three Fanning solo sales, later integrated into the Kolbe & Fanning series as Nos. 113–115.

889 Fanning, David and Maria [editors]. FIFTY YEARS OF NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLING: A TRIBUTE TO GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE. Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2017. 8vo, original heavy textured card covers, printed on fine paper. 100 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$70**

A tribute volume in celebration of George F. Kolbe's 50th anniversary in the field of numismatic books. The 100-page volume brings together short recollections and appreciations of Kolbe by nearly thirty clients, friends and colleagues, and also includes a detailed listing of his auction catalogues and an introduction by David Fanning. Limited edition of 100.

890 Farmers National Bank. 100th ANNIVERSARY FARMERS NATIONAL BANK, READING, PA. 1814–1914. Reading, 1914. 8vo, original card covers printed in brown, green and white. 32 pages; illustrated. Previous owner's bookplate inside cover. Near fine. **\$30**

Sullivan 1282.

891 Federal Coin Exchange / Federal Brand Enterprises. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Cleveland, 1954–1967. Twenty-four sale catalogues. Varying card covered formats. Generally near fine. **\$100**

A difficult series to collect, with many scarce catalogues. The company was founded by Michael Kolman as Federal Coin Exchange and is generally regarded as a second-tier firm, though they conducted three ANA sales (1954, 1957 and 1964). As discussed by Gengerke, the firm split in 1961, with the auction business continued by Kolman as Federal Brand Enterprises and a retail operation run by Ed Kolman as Federal Coin Exchange. The latter was continued after Ed Kolman's retirement, and that iteration of the business conducted at least one auction that is not considered part of the present series.

892 Ferguson, Eugene S. [editor]. EARLY ENGINEERING REMINISCENCES (1815–1840) OF GEORGE ESCOL SELLERS. U.S. NATIONAL MUSEUM BULLETIN 238. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1965. 4to, original gray cloth printed in black. xix, (1), 201, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**

An important source of information on the early 19th-century workings of the Philadelphia Mint. Born in Philadelphia in 1808, Sellers as a young boy roamed the mechanical shops of the city keenly observing their activities. Possessed of an uncommonly good memory, he began recording his reminiscences at age 75 in various issues of the *American Machinist*. An entire chapter in this fascinating volume is devoted to his observations of Mint operations and another is devoted to the activities of Jacob Perkins.

893 Flannagan, John H. **TRYING TIMES: ECONOMIC DEPRESSION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE 1781–1789. PART I.** April 1972. 4to, original black binder. ix, map; 368 photo-copied pages. **\$20**

Copy of a doctoral dissertation at Georgetown University.

894 Fletcher, William I. **INDEX TO THE CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. GEORGE BRINLEY...** New York, 1946 reprint of 1893 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 80 pages; prices realized lists bound in. Near fine. **\$30**

895 Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. **TREASURE HUNTING FRANKLIN AND KENNEDY HALF DOLLAR DOUBLED DIES.** Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original printed card covers. 155, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

896 Flynn, Kevin. **GETTING YOUR TWO CENTS WORTH. A COMPLETE GUIDE TO TWO CENT DOUBLE DIES, RE-PUNCHED DATES, CLASHED DIES, AND OVERDATES.** Rancocas, 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 112 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

897 Flynn, Kevin. **THE 1894-S DIME: A MYSTERY UNRAVELED.** Rancocas, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 129, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

An interesting compendium on the subject.

898 Frey, Albert R., and Ed Frossard. **THE COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. BEING THE ACTUAL PRICES REALIZED FOR COINS AT AUCTIONS DURING 1900–1901. VOLUME I.** New York: Frossard, 1901. 16mo, original imitation black limp leather. 56 pages. Binding a bit worn (as seems always to be the case); very good. **\$60**

A production of Ed Frossard's son of the same name (though at times miscatalogued as by the father, he died in 1899 and was not reporting on the 1900–01 auction season). No further volumes were published.

899 Frey, Albert R., and Ed. Frossard. **THE COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. BEING THE ACTUAL PRICES REALIZED FOR COINS AT AUCTIONS DURING 1900–1901. VOLUME I.** New York: Ed. Frossard, 1901. 12mo, later orange cloth. 56 pages. Black marker on spine; spine sunned; previous owner's bookplate on pastedown; very good. **\$40**

Written by the future author of *A Dictionary of Numismatic Terms* (Frey, 1917) and the son of one of the more famous nineteenth-century coin dealers (Frossard), a planned Volume 2, to cover silver coin prices at auction, never materialized. Davis 395.

900 Fricke, Pierre. **COLLECTING CONFEDERATE PAPER MONEY: A COMPLETE AND FULLY ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO COLLECTING ALL CONFEDERATE NOTE TYPES AND VARIETIES.** New York, 2005. Thick 4to, original pictorial boards. 800 pages; text illustrations; 12 color plates. Fine. **\$50**

901 Frossard, Ed. **MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1793 AND 1857: TO WHICH IS ADDED A TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL COINS, TOKENS, JETONS, MEDAL-LETS, PATTERNS OF COINAGE AND WASHINGTON PIECES, GENERALLY CLASSIFIED UNDER THE HEAD OF COLONIAL COINS. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE NU-**

MISMATIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Undated reprint of 1879 original. 8vo, contemporary green cloth, gilt. 58, (2) pages; 9 halftone plates. Near fine. **\$40**

A reprint of this classic work. Frossard took the opportunity presented by his January 3, 1879 sale of the George Merritt collection to compile this work, illustrating it with coins from Merritt's collection as well as from that of Lorin G. Parmelee.

902 Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES FOR 1880.** Five catalogues, dated: February 27–28, 1880; April 3, 1880; June 5, 1880; June 28–29, 1880; and September 17, 1880. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Generally very good. **\$50**

Adams 7–11. Includes the Stenz silver collection (Sale 7), rated A by Adams.

903 Frossard, Ed. **RUSSIAN COLLECTION, PART III.** New York: Leavitt, May 24–25, 1887. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 52 pages; 981 lots. Hand-priced in red ink. Chipping; very good. **\$20**

Adams 69.

904 Frossard, Ed. **ANCIENT, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COIN SALES.** Five catalogues, including: April 10, 1885; December 22, 1885; February 9, 1887; June 10, 1887; and December 1, 1893. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. First hand-priced. Very good. **\$60**

Adams 42, 48, 64, 70, and 121.

905 Frossard, Ed. **ANCIENT, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COIN SALES.** Five catalogues, including: May 22, 1885; July 24, 1885; December 22, 1885; October 12–13, 1887; July 20, 1888. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Very good. **\$50**

Adams 43, 45, 48, 73, and 85.

906 Frossard, Ed. **FOREIGN COIN AND MEDAL SALES.** New York, 1893–1895. Five catalogues, includes: June 30, 1893; December 1, 1893; September 27, 1894; March 8, 1895; October 25, 1895. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Very good. **\$40**

Adams 118, 121, 127, 131, and 134.

907 Frossard, Ed. **COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Cover title cited. New York, March 2–3, 1897. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 45, (1) pages; 927 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. [with] Frossard, Ed. **NEW JERSEY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. GOLD, SILVER, COPPER.** Cover title cited. New York, March 8–9, 1898. 8vo, original printed card covers. 41, (1) pages; 1104 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Fine. **\$30**

First title Adams 144, rated A– overall. The collections of W.H. Johnson and B.H. Collins. Second title, Adams 153, rated A– overall.

908 Frossard, Ed. **FRANCO-AMERICAN JETONS. FULLY DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** Silver Spring, Maryland: Katen, 1977 reprint of 1899 monograph. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages, 2 plates. Fine. **\$20**

The reprint of Frossard's scarce monograph on jetons, originally published shortly before his death on April 12, 1899 (the author's preface is dated December 30, 1898).

909 Frossard, Ed., and W.W. Hays. **VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED BY ED. FROSSARD AND W.W. HAYS. FROM THE MAGNIFICENT CENT COLLECTION OF E. GILBERT, ESQR. OF NEW YORK CITY, AND REPRINTED WITH ADDITIONAL NUMBERS BY THOS. L. ELDER OF N.Y. CITY.**

New York, 1910. 4to, original brown card covers printed in gilt. 26, (2), (4) pages; 59 descriptions; 4 fine photographic plates. Spine worn, with covers detached, but present. Still very good. **\$80**

One of only 300 copies printed of the updated edition using Ebenezer Gilbert's collection and published by Tom Elder (who had the front cover printed as by Elder-Gilbert, not mentioning the people who actually wrote the book until the title page). Ex Jim Neiswinter Library.

910 [Fuld, George and Melvin]. **DIE PHOTOS & FULD/MOORE LISTINGS UPDATE, SECTIONS 3 & 4 OF 4TH REVISED EDITION PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS.** Dale H. Cade et al., eds. N.p.: CWTS, 1993. Small 8vo, original flexible maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 124, (2) pages; illustrated; folding table. Fine. **\$20**

911 [Fuld, George and Melvin]. **DIE PHOTOS & FULD/MOORE LISTINGS UPDATE, SECTIONS 3 & 4 OF 4TH REVISED EDITION PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS.** Dale H. Cade et al., eds. N.p.: CWTS, 1993. Small 8vo, original flexible maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 124, (2) pages; illustrated; folding table. Some ink annotations throughout. Near fine. **\$20**
A necessary update.

912 Gardner, James P. **THE MONEYS OF THE WORLD: A GUIDE TO THE FOREIGN MONEYS CURRENT THROUGHOUT THE WORLD, WITH THE AVERAGE RATE AT WHICH SUCH MONEYS MAY BE EXCHANGED IN NEW YORK CITY.** New York, 1909. 12mo, original brown boards with label. 58 pages. Some wear to corners; very good. **\$20**
Bankers Handy Series No. IV.

913 Garlock, Fred Landreth. **COUNTRY BANKING IN WISCONSIN DURING THE DEPRESSION.** Washington, DC, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 112 pages; charts; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**

914 Garrett, Jeff, and Q. David Bowers. **GOLD: EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW TO BUY AND SELL TODAY.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2010. Oblong 8vo, original pictorial boards, housed in matching slipcase. 120 pages; illustrated in color; color inserts in pockets throughout. Fine. **\$10**

915 Gatton, T. Harry. **A HISTORY OF MICHIGAN BANKING.** Lansing, 1987. 4to, original red and blue silver-printed cloth; jacket. xv, (1), 160 pages; illustrated; printed in black and sepia. Jacket has slight wear; near fine. **\$20**

916 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** Undated reprint. 8vo, maroon leatherette, gilt; marbled end papers. (2), 43, (1) pages; 5 plates. Fine. **\$30**

917 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS...** 1940s Seitz reprint comprised of the original text and later photographic prints of the plates (plates not present). 8vo, later brown cloth, gilt. 43, (1) pages. Fine. **\$20**
An early reprint of this major work.

918 Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt. (16) pages; 2 fine plates. Previous owner's stamp on pastedown; near fine. **\$60**
One of only 300 copies printed, most of which were bound in card covers. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: "Rud Kohler wrote

me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him." Sheldon confirms this and notes that "Gilbert had the material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited."

919 Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed brown card covers. (16) pages; 2 fine plates. Near fine. **\$60**

One of only 300 copies printed. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: "Rud Kohler wrote me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him." Sheldon confirms this and notes that "Gilbert had the material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited."

920 Gilliland, Cory. **SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785-1834.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1992. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxiv, 128 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$30**
Important.

921 Glaser, Lynn [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** No. 2 (November 1961). 8vo, self-covered. 27, (1) pages. Inscribed by Walter Breen to his wife, Marion Zimmer Bradley. Stained. Good. **\$70**

Inscribed "To Marion with love (*signed*) Walter." The first number of this publication was issued under the auspices of the Metropolitan Coin Company as the *Metropolitan Numismatic Journal*. This second issue, dated November 1961, was renamed *The Numismatic Journal* "as Glaser took over the journal and withdrew from the Metropolitan Coin Company which had moved to New York City where it was operated by Paul Weinstein" (Ken Lowe, "American Numismatic Periodicals from 1860 to 1960: An Overview Based on Remy Bourne's Book of the Same Name"). It is substantially more rare than the first issue. Youthful hubris aside, both issues of the *Journal* are numismatically significant. In the present issue, Breen and Glaser collaborated on "Miss Liberty's American Debut," a meritorious exposition on numismatic iconography. Following the Q&A and a "New Discoveries" section, the issue features the concluding segment of Breen's Massachusetts silver checklist. Despite Glaser's assertion that "future issues will appear bi-monthly," the *Journal* ceased publication after its second issue. Ex M. Bourne Library.

922 Glendining. **CATALOGUE OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** London, March 21, 1935. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 20 pages; 262 lots; 4 fine plates. Some pages loose; very good. **\$80**

Ex Walter Breen library.

923 Glendining & Co. **AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE U.S.A. AND WASHINGTON MEDALS.** London, 30 October 1968. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 314 lots; 6 fine plates. Very good. **\$40**
Entirely devoted to U.S. and colonial coins, with some excellent material.

924 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley & Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART I. THE EARLY DATES.** Beverly Hills, September 6, 2009. 394, (2) pages; 572 lots. [*with*] Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART II. THE MIDDLE DATES.** Beverly Hills, May 30, 2010. 320 pages; 563 lots. [*with*] Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART III. LARGE CENT ERRORS.** Beverly Hills, September 19, 2010. 154 pages; lots 369-635 (bound dos-à-dos with the Davy Collection of Half Cent Errors catalogue

comprising lots 1–368. [with] Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley–Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART IV. THE LATE DATES.** Beverly Hills, January 30, 2011. 375, (1) pages; 689 lots. Four illustrated catalogues. All 4to, original pictorial card covers. Generally near fine or better. **\$100**

Four very important large cent sales, with Holmes's early dates being the only complete collection (including all NCs not in institutions) ever formed.

925 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley–Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART I. THE EARLY DATES.** Beverly Hills, September 6, 2009. 4to, original printed card covers. 394, (2) pages; 572 lots. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

926 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley–Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART I. THE EARLY DATES.** Beverly Hills, September 6, 2009. 4to, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 394, (2) pages; 572 lots. Photocopy prices realized list. Fine. **\$80**

Special Hardcover Edition. A very important large cent sale, being the only complete collection of early date large cents (including all NCs not in institutions) ever formed.

927 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley & Grellman. **THE TED NAFTZGER COLLECTION, PART III: THE LATE DATES.** Beverly Hills, September 7, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 398, (2) pages; 714 lots; illustrated in color. Some marks on cover; near fine. **\$20**

928 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with Stack's. **9/09 HAWAII COLLECTION.** [bound with] Goldberg, Ira and Larry. **THE TOM KELLY COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD.** Beverly Hills, September 7, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 124 + 51 pages; 527 + 352 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$30**

929 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley–Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART II. THE MIDDLE DATES.** Beverly Hills, May 30, 2010. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 320 pages; 563 lots. Saleroom copy. Fine. **\$30**

930 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley–Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART IV. THE LATE DATES.** Beverly Hills, January 30, 2011. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 375, (1) pages; 689 lots. Fine. **\$30**

The Holmes collection featured the only complete collection of early dates (including all NCs not in institutions) ever formed.

931 Gonzalez, Jaime. **A PUERTO RICAN COUNTERSTAMP.** New York: ANS, 1940. 16mo, original printed card covers. (6), 21, (1) pages; 2 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 88.

932 Grady, Orville J. **MAIL BID SALE NO. VIII FEATURING NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, THE LIBRARIES OF BRUCE ELESHEWICH AND DANIEL REDEFFER...** Omaha, August 31, 1989. 8vo, original gray cloth printed in black. iv, 86 pages; 918 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$50**
The Special Hardcover Edition.

933 Grellman, John R., Jr. **THE DIE VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1840–1857.** N.p., 2001. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. xiv, 450 pages; illustrated. Last few pages have corner folds prior to trimming; near fine. **\$100**
The revised 2021 edition of the standard reference on late date large cents.

934 Gresham, Otto. **THE GREENBACKS OR THE MONEY THAT WON THE CIVIL WAR AND THE WORLD WAR.** Chicago, 1927. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 312 pages. Small stain to cloth; else near fine. **\$40**

935 Griffiths, William H. **THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York: American Bank Note Company, 1959. 4to, original gray and maroon cloth, intaglio-printed cover label. 92, (4) pages; illustrated throughout and on 8 double-page plates via letterpress, intaglio steel plate, gravure and offset techniques, some illustrations in color. Annotations, some on cover, and inserts. Binding cracked; very good. **\$50**

A handsome production featuring 16 pages of superb vignettes, along with valuable historical information. Ex Q. David Bowers library.

936 Gruchy, Allan Garfield. **SUPERVISION AND CONTROL OF VIRGINIA STATE BANKS.** New York, 1937. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 329, (1) pages. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$30**

937 Guth, Ron. **PRICE LISTS.** *Price List #10*, July 1982 and "The Baltimore Collection" of United States half cents. Printed on yellow paper. Near fine **\$20**

938 Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 168 pages; a few illustrations and diagrams. Fine. **\$20**

A useful reprint of this rare publication.

939 Hale, W.B. [publisher]. **THE COLLECTORS' WORLD.** Volume I, No. 1 and Volume II, Nos. 3–4 [double issue] (Williamsville, Massachusetts, November 20, 1887 and February 20, 1888). 8vo, first issue in original printed paper covers; second issue self-covered, as published. 6 + 12 pages. Bilingual (English and German). Very good. **\$80**

Bourne 1880–91. Rare: the only issues we have handled. According to Crawford, the first volume consists of two issues, and the second (and final) volume consists of Nos. 3–6, of which the first two are the double issue encountered in this lot. Crawford 512. Ex M. Bourne Library.

940 Hall, Thomas. **A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF THE COPPERS ISSUED BY AUTHORITY, FOR THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, FOR THE YEAR 1787.** Glen Rock, 1987 reprint. 8vo, original pebbled and maroon cloth, gilt. 30, (2), 31–58 pages. Fine. **\$90**

The Hall work was intended as a sort of checklist to be distributed among a select circle of fellow collectors. With the benefit of their comments and additions to the list, an expanded version of the work was to be published but it never saw fruition. The original edition is extremely rare and only fifty copies of this attractive reprint, derived from Henry Phelps's annotated copy, were issued.

941 Halperin, James L., and Gregory J. Rohan. **THE COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK. TAX PLANNING, STRATEGY, AND ESTATE ADVICE FROM COLLECTIBLES EXPERTS FOR COLLECTORS AND THEIR HEIRS.** Dallas, 2007. 8vo, original printed card covers. 126 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

942 Hamlen, L.M. [publisher]. **THE CAPITAL CITY PHILATELIST.** Volume I, Nos. 3 and 9, and Volume II, No. 10 (Augusta, Maine, February and August 1885, September 1886). 8vo, original printed paper covers. Folded; covers detached from last issue, though present. Very good. **\$80**

Bourne 1880–37. The first issue includes an article on colonial coins, discussing Washington pieces and the 1721–1722 9 deniers. Lyman Low was an advertiser. Crawford 491. Ex M. Bourne Library.

943 Hanna, Hugh Sisson. **A FINANCIAL HISTORY OF MARYLAND (1789–1848)**. The Johns Hopkins Press: Baltimore, 1907. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 131, (13) untrimmed pages. Cover chipped; else near fine. **\$30**

944 Harkness, Andrew, Timothy Corio and Ted Harkness. **AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL SOCIETY AWARD MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES**. [np], 2015. Third edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xiii, 236 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$80**

945 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO AN ESTATE, TO BE SOLD ON WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, NOV. 8, AT THE AUCTION STORE, NO. 1110 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA. THE SALE WILL COMMENCE IMMEDIATELY ON THE CLOSE OF THE SALE OF THE DA SILVA COLLECTION**. Philadelphia: Thos. Birch & Son, Auct's., November 8, 1876. Single sheet [24 by 17 cm]. 20 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Folded; very good. **\$40**

Ink stamp at head: "From John W. Haseltine, 1225 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa., Who will attend to all bids sent." Unrecorded in Adams under Haseltine; recorded in Gengerke under Birch. Very scarce.

946 Haseltine, John W. **AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Varying locations, 1881–1883. Three different auctions, including Adams Nos. 54, 62 and 64. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Generally near fine. **\$50**

Sale 62 is rated B by Adams, who notes: "90 varieties of hard times tokens. Quality library."

947 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF SYLVESTER S. CROSBY...** Reprint of the June 1883 sale. Rocky River: Money Tree, 1992. Original printed card covers. (2), 92, ii pages; 1817 lots; priced. Fine. **\$50**

Copy 32 of 50 copies of the Money Tree reprint of this classic sale. Adams 70 (rated A+; "Some of the finest colonial and Washington material ever assembled — a core sale").

948 Head, Sylvia, and Elizabeth W. Etheridge. **THE NEIGHBORHOOD MINT: DAHLONEGA IN THE AGE OF JACKSON**. Reprint. Alpharette: Gold Rush Gallery, 2000. 8vo, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. (6), xviii, 206 pages; 4 color plates. Near fine. **\$30**

A well-regarded history of the Mint in the context of its times.

949 Henderson, J.M. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Columbus, 1932–1937. Six catalogues, dated: September 5, 1932; October 14 & 16, 1933; June 1, 1935; April 4, 1936; February 6, 1937; and April 24, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. **\$80**

The first six of only seven sales conducted by Dr. Henderson, whose cents and half cents were sold by S.H. Chapman in 1921 in a catalogue that has become famous for the rarity of the plated version. His final sale, the 1938 ANA sale, was sold in our first offering of material from the Rubin Library.

950 Henderson, J.M. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION**. Columbus, August 16, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (32) pages; 510 lots. Fine. **\$30**

The 1938 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The final sale catalogued by Dr. Henderson.

951 Heritage Auctions. **THE 1990 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION SALE**. Seattle, August 22–25, 1990. 4to, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. 320 pages; 3766 lots; illustrated; color plates. Near fine. **\$40**

952 Heritage Auctions. **EARLY BULLET AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Dallas, 1990–1995. Sixteen of these modestly produced catalogues, offering third-party certified coins. 4to, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. **\$40**

Rarely offered. The Bullet sales were intended to sell only certified coins, at a time when most coins were still offered raw. The unillustrated catalogues received limited distribution, and could be customizable, with clients receiving only those pages relevant to their interests. Retention rates were low. Gengerke's coverage of these Heritage catalogues is minimal: six of the sales here present (10/13/1990, 3/2/1991, 3/28/1991, 12/3/1993, 2/24/1995 and 3/1/1995) are not listed by him at all; his listing for 1/6/1993 should be corrected to 1/5/1993. We note also that the first Bullet sale he lists (6/15/1990) is stated within to be the fourth such sale.

953 Heritage Auctions. **THE NORTH SHORE COLLECTION**. Orlando, January 7, 2004. 4to, original metallic gray cloth lettered in silver; jacket. (12), 172 pages; 284 lots; illustrated in color. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. **\$40**

The Limited Library Edition of an exceptional collection of United States gold coins, with emphases on double eagles and Charlotte Mint half eagles.

954 Heritage Auctions. **TOKEN & MEDAL AND POLITICAL MEMORABILIA CATALOGUES**. Dallas, 2004–2016. Nine catalogues, dated: November 12, 2004 (as Heritage-Slater); September 16, 2006; September 27, 2007; February 14, 2008; September 17–18, 2008; January 9, 2013; May 18, 2015; May 18, 2015 (different catalogue); and June 10 & 13, 2016. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Near fine or better. **\$80**

Infrequently offered catalogues sent only to a fraction of the form's main coin sale list. Important catalogues include the 2015 Rudman collection of slave hire badges and anti-slavery medals, the 2013 John W. Adams collection of Betts medals from the periods of discovery and colonization, and the 2006 Wiseman collection of Hard Times tokens.

955 Heritage Auctions. **THE WES RASMUSSEN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS**. Fort Lauderdale, January 13, 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. (26), 393, (1) pages; lots 3001–3771; including 11 color plates of large cents and other color illustrations; enlarged illustrations of large cents throughout the catalogue. Near fine. **\$30**

The collection included 20 "non-collectables," complete Sheldon varieties (excepting the S-79) and complete middle date varieties.

956 Heritage Auctions. **THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE**. Palm Beach, November 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 227, (1) pages; 214 lots numbered 6501–6714; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$40**

The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.

957 Heritage Auctions. **THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE**. Palm Beach, November 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. (12), 227, (1) pages; 214 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$40**

The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.

958 Heritage. **THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE**. Palm Beach, November 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 227, (1) pages; 214 lots numbered 6501–6714; illustrated throughout in color. Small tear to jacket; else fine. **\$40**

The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.

959 Heritage Auctions. **THE FREDERICK R. MAYER POST-AGE CURRENCY AND ENCASED POSTAGE COLLECTION**. Long Beach, September 27, 2007. 4to, original black leatherette printed in silver; original pictorial card covers bound in. (12), 180 pages; 416 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$100**

- 960** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE II. EARLY U.S. SILVER.** New York, Nov. 15–16, 2013. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 484, (60) pages; 1827 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 961** Heritage Auctions. **THE ADAM MERVIS LARGE CENT COLLECTION.** Orlando, January 10, 2014. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 256, (8) pages; lots 2001–2880; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$30**
complete set of U.S. large cents by Sheldon variety is showcased, along with other large cents.
- 962** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 963** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IV. AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS.** New York, May 16–17, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 498, (8) pages; 752 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 964** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE V. CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATION, AND FEDERAL AMERICAN COINS.** New York, Nov. 14–15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 432, (8) pages; 965 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 965** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 966** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VIII VOLS. 1 & 2: COLONIAL AND US PAPER MONEY.** Dallas, Nov. 1–2, 2017. Parts 1 & 2, complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 440, (6) pages; 1624 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. New. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 967** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IX: COLONIAL AND US COINS.** Dallas, Nov. 1 & 3, 2017. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 188, (6) pages; 514 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. New. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 968** Heritage Auctions. **THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE X: AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY. INCLUDES WASHINGTON GOLD PIECE CATALOGUE.** Dallas, November 7 & 10, 2018. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 224, (6) pages; 526 lots; illustrated in color throughout; prices realized list bound in. New. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 969** Heritage Auctions. **THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE XI: PARTS 1 & 2: COINS, MECHANICAL DEVICES BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS.** Dallas: Heritage Auctions, November 7 & 10, 2018. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 270, (6) pages; 416 lots; illustrated in color throughout; prices realized list bound in. New. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition. Includes the Newman Numismatic Library, catalogued by David Fanning.
- 970** Hesslein, William. **THE ROBINSON, JONES & COWLES COLLECTIONS.** Boston, March 23–24, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **\$30**
Adams 102.
- 971** Hesslein, William. **THE ANDERSON & DURRELL COLLECTIONS.** Boston, October 26–27, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **\$30**
Adams 104.
- 972** Hesslein, William. **THE METCALF ESTATE.** Boston, January 18–19, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **\$30**
Adams 105.
- 973** Hesslein, William. **THE HOWE & DAGAN COLLECTIONS.** Boston, April 4–5, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **\$30**
Adams 106.
- 974** Hesslein, William. **THE FREEMAN & BRINKMAN COLLECTIONS.** Boston, June 13–14, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Stained; good. **\$20**
Adams 107.
- 975** Hesslein, William. **THE MURPHY & SUNDERLAND COLLECTIONS.** Boston, September 26–27, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **\$30**
Adams 108.
- 976** Hesslein, William. **THE MARRIOT COLLECTION.** Boston, December 6, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **\$30**
Adams 109.
- 977** Hesslein, William. **THE T. JAMES BROWN COLLECTION.** Boston, February 6–7, 1925. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **\$30**
Adams 110.
- 978** Hesslein, William. **THE L.P. DONOHUE COLLECTION.** Boston, April 24–25, 1925. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **\$30**
Adams 111.
- 979** Hesslein, William. **THE J.T. MCLAUGHLIN COLLECTION.** Boston, June 19–20, 1925. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Stained covers; very good. **\$20**
Adams 112.
- 980** Hesslein, William. **THE H.L. SWANSTROM COLLECTION.** Boston, September 25–26, 1925. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Stained; good. **\$20**
Adams 113.
- 981** Hesslein, William. **THE WIRTH & KURTZ COLLECTIONS.** Boston, January 29–30, 1926. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. **\$20**
Adams 115.

- 982 Hesslein, William. THE WOOD & CHANCE COLLECTIONS.** Boston, April 2–3, 1926. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 116.
- 983 Hesslein, William. THE JAMES J. MOFFITT COLLECTION.** Boston, June 18–19, 1926. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Lacking rear cover; very good. **\$20**
Adams 117.
- 984 Hesslein, William. THE ERNEST B. STRONG COLLECTION.** Boston, September 24–25, 1926. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. **\$30**
Adams 118.
- 985 Hesslein, William. THE TITUS & GRING COLLECTIONS.** Boston, February 4–5, 1927. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 120.
- 986 Hesslein, William. THE HOWARD J. CRAMM COLLECTION.** Boston, April 8–9, 1927. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 121.
- 987 Hesslein, William. THE DELANY & GILLESPIE COLLECTIONS.** Boston, June 10–11, 1927. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. **\$30**
Adams 122.
- 988 Hesslein, William. THE CHARLES S. DRUMM COLLECTION.** Boston, November 18–19, 1927. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. **\$30**
Adams 124.
- 989 Hesslein, William. THE CRONKHITE & BAKER COLLECTIONS.** Boston, January 20–21, 1928. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. **\$30**
Adams 125.
- 990 Hesslein, William. THE S.T. BROOKHART COLLECTION.** Boston, March 29–31, 1928. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Covers detached but present; very good or so. **\$20**
Adams 126.
- 991 Hesslein, William. THE AMOS J. SPAULDING COLLECTION.** Boston, September 21–22, 1928. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Original typewritten bidsheet attached with clip; very good. **\$30**
Adams 128.
- 992 Hesslein, William. THE EDWARD J. HARRINGTON COLLECTION.** Boston, November 30–December 1, 1928. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 129.
- 993 Hesslein, William. THE CHARLES L. HOLZHAUSER COLLECTION.** Boston, February 8–9, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 130.
- 994 Hesslein, William. THE ROBINSON & STWEART COLLECTIONS.** Boston, April 16–17, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. **\$30**
Adams 131.
- 995 Hesslein, William. THE J.T. WILLIAMSON COLLECTION.** Boston, June 21–22, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 132.
- 996 Hesslein, William. THE TEMPLE & ALLEN COLLECTIONS.** Boston, November 22–23, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Fine. **\$30**
Adams 134.
- 997 Hesslein, William. THE WILMERDING & KILBORN COLLECTIONS.** Boston, January 24–25, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 135.
- 998 Hesslein, William. THE AMUNSUN & FLEMING COLLECTIONS.** Boston, April 11–12, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or so. **\$20**
Adams 136.
- 999 Hesslein, William. THE CHAS. E. BIRD COLLECTION.** Boston, June 20–21, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. **\$30**
Adams 137.
- 1000 Hesslein, William. THE H.T. DEWEY COLLECTION.** Boston, September 19–20, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Stained; good. **\$20**
Adams 138.
- 1001 Hesslein, William. THE L.D. WOODRUFF COLLECTION.** Boston, November 28–29, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Stained; very good or so. **\$20**
Adams 139.
- 1002 Hesslein, William. THE TRUE & GALSTER COLLECTIONS.** Boston, February 6–7, 1931. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 140.
- 1003 Hesslein, William. THE CHARLES G. BENNETT ET AL. COLLECTIONS.** Boston, April 17–18, 1931. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 141.
- 1004 Hesslein, William. THE BROADHURST & SCHIESSER COLLECTIONS.** Boston, September 11–12, 1931. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 143.
- 1005 Hesslein, William. THE STUART & COOK COLLECTIONS.** Boston, December 4–5, 1931. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 144.
- 1006 Hesslein, William. FIXED PRICE CATALOGUE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS. CATALOGUE NO. 18.** Boston, undated (c. 1916). 16mo, original printed card covers. 60 pages. Thin paper rather worn and wrinkled; some annotations. Good. **\$20**
Rare, and more interesting than most of the genre.
- 1007 Hesslein, William. FIXED PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, COPPER & FOREIGN COINS.** Boston, undated (after 1930). 16mo, original printed card covers. (3)–30 pages. Fine. **\$20**
Very scarce.
- 1008 Hessler, Gene. U.S. ESSAY, PROOF AND SPECIMEN NOTES.** Port Clinton, 2004. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 262 pages; illustrated. Errata sheet laid in. Near fine. **\$30**

1009 Hewitt, Lee F. **PRICE CATALOG. HARD TIMES TOKENS. 1934 EDITION.** Chicago, 1934. 12mo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 183 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

1010 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK.** Volume II Numbers 1–4, complete (Chicago, 1936). 16mo, original printed card covers. Covers a bit dusty; very good or better. **\$50**
During its height, the *Scrapbook* was the voice of commercial American numismatics.

1011 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK.** Volume III Numbers 1–12, complete (Chicago, January–December 1937). 8vo, original printed card covers. Covers a bit dusty; very good or better. **\$40**

1012 Hewitt Bros. **HEWITT'S NUMISMATIC INFORMATION SERIES.** Five titles: Walter Breen's *Major Varieties of U.S. Gold Dollars*; Clyde D. Mervis' *Cleaning Coins*; Arlie R. Slagaugh's *Encased Postage Stamps: U.S. and Foreign* and *Prisoner of War Monies and Medals*; and Otto C. Steinberger's *Indian Cent Date Varieties*. Chicago, 1964–1967. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$40**

1013 Hickman, John, and Dean Oakes. **STANDARD CATALOG OF NATIONAL BANK NOTES.** Iola: Krause, 1990. Second edition. 4to, pictorial boards. 1249, (1) pages; illustrated. Slight wear; near fine. **\$20**

1014 Higgle, Lincoln W. **THE COLONIAL COINAGE OF THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS.** Whitman, 1962. 61, (3) pages; illustrated. [with] Gould, Maurice M. and Lincoln W. Higgle. **THE MONEY OF PUERTO RICO.** Whitman, 1962. 83, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Gould, Maurice M. and Kenneth Bressett. **ALASKA'S COINAGE THROUGH THE YEARS.** Whitman, 1960. 46 pages; illustrated. [with] Gould, Maurice M. and Kenneth Bressett. **HAWAIIAN COINS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY.** Whitman, 1961. Second revised edition. 48 pages; illustrated. All 12mo, original black leatherette, gilt. Fine. **\$40**

1015 **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Volume 1, No. 6 (June, 1857). Boston: C. Benjamin Richardson. Ed. John Ward Dean. 8vo, original printed wraps in plastic folder. 161–192, (6) pages. Very good. **\$40**

An issue from the scarce first volume of this important publication. *The Historical Magazine* was an early source of numismatic information, and is mentioned in the "Introductory" of the first issue of the *American Journal of Numismatics* as being one of the primary American sources for information on coins. Attinelli 109.

1016 **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Volume 3 (New York: C. Benjamin Richardson, 1859). Edited by John Gilmary Shea. 8vo, contemporary brown half calf with mottled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. iv, 384, xxxii pages, including index [one signature transposed]. Binding worn but holding, with joints cracked and spine deteriorating [lower couple of inches missing]. Binding good, pages better. **\$50**

Important for the inclusion of a three-page version of Charles I. Bushnell's "An Historical Account of the First Three Business Tokens Issued in the City of New York" illustrated with cuts of the Motts token and two Talbot, Allum and Lee tokens. Also includes an article on the die varieties of 1793 cents, one of the earliest on the subject, and other numismatic content. Attinelli 109. Ex Charles G. Loring, Jr. Later ex the Public Library of the Town of Beverly, with labels on pastedown.

1017 **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Volume VIII (New York: John Gilmary Shea, 1864). 8vo, contemporary brown half calf with mottled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. 408 pages; folding plate; 2 additional facsimile plates. Binding worn and rubbed; ex-library copy with usual signs; very good or so. **\$40**

Includes a report on the prices realized at Woodward's fifth semiannual sale (Levick et al.), and information on the activities of the Boston, Philadelphia, Rhode Island and American Numismatic Societies. A brief note on the reversion to the barter system in parts of the South during the Civil War (still ongoing at the time) is also given. According to David S. Edelstien (*Joel Munsell*, p. 190), *The Historical Magazine* was printed by Munsell of Albany from July 1864 to May 1865.

1018 **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Volume IX (New York: John Gilmary Shea, 1865). 8vo, contemporary brown half calf with mottled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. (iv), (9)–382 pages; 4 engraved plates illustrating various historians. Binding worn and rubbed; ex-library copy with usual signs; good to very good. **\$40**

Includes reports on the activities of the Boston, Philadelphia and American Numismatic Societies, and other brief discussions of numismatic interest. The first issue includes an amusing commentary in which the editor bemoans the bibliomania raging at the time for special editions of historical publications (all the more amusing as the editor uses Munsell's *Historical Series* as an example, despite Munsell being the printer of *The Historical Magazine* at this time). This volume printed by Munsell through the May issue.

1019 Hobby Shop [Paul M. Lange]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES.** Rochester, 1927–1930. A fine group of fourteen catalogues, of seventeen issued, being Sale Nos. 2–3, 5–7, 9–16 and 18 (no Sale 8 was published). 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine or nearly so. **\$90**

A difficult series to collect, though including some notable sales. In addition to holding two ANA sales (for which see below), Lange held three sales of material from the T. James Clarke collection (all of which are here present). Sale 10 featured 200 lots of colonials, 60 lots of half cents and nearly 500 lots of large cents.

1020 Hobby Shop [Paul M. Lange]. **IV. COINS OF ALL AGES.** Rochester: Hotel Seneca, August 21, 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. 14, (2) pages; 487 lots. Folded; Katzen stamp on front cover. Very good or better. **\$100**

Adams 11. The 1928 ANA sale. Infrequently offered.

1021 Hodder, Michael, and Q. David Bowers. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1987. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 285, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

An excellent accompaniment to the three auction sale catalogues of this landmark U.S. collection.

1022 Hodder, Michael, and Q. David Bowers. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena, 1987. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 285, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

An excellent accompaniment to the three auction sale catalogues of this landmark U.S. collection.

1023 Hodges, Edward M. **HODGES' AMERICAN BANK NOTE SAFE-GUARD...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1865 edition, with additions from the 1863 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 320, (28) pages. Near fine. **\$30**

An infrequently seen reprint of this rare publication.

1024 Hollinbeck Stamp & Coin Co. **LARGE CENTS & HALF CENTS OF THE C. DAVID PIERCE COLLECTION AT FIXED PRICES.** Des Moines, 1944. 8vo, self-covered. 8 pages; 553 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

1025 Hood, Jennings, and Charles J. Young. **AMERICAN ORDERS & SOCIETIES AND THEIR DECORATIONS. THE OBJECTS OF THE MILITARY AND NAVAL ORDERS, COMMEMORATIVE AND PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE REQUIREMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP THEREIN. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLORED RELIEF.** Philadelphia: Published by Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company, 1917. Small 4to, original textured blue cloth, gilt. 107, (1) pages; 18 most attractive embossed plates of medals and ribbons, printed in colors and metallic tints. Fine. **\$100**

The quality of the embossed illustrations present here has never been equaled in an American numismatic work. Clain-Stefanelli 15709. Suetens 476.

1026 Hoskins, Charles R. **THE STORY OF THE DOLLAR.** Library 1 Volume 2. International Numismatic Collector Society, 1970. 65 pages; 18 slides in plastic holders; illustrated in color. Copy No. 00064. Ex John M. Dirnbauer with his bookplate on pastedown. Missing 5 slides. Near fine. **\$40**

1027 Howes, Wright. **U.S.IANA (1650–1950): A SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY IN WHICH ARE DESCRIBED 11,620 UNCOMMON AND SIGNIFICANT BOOKS RELATING TO THE CONTINENTAL PORTION OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: R.R. Bowker Co. for the Newberry Library, 1962. Reprint of revised and enlarged edition. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 652 pages. Near fine. **\$40**

1028 Infanti, Steven, and Andrew Stednitz. **THE NOBLE PEACE PRIZES: A STUDY OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATION AND TREATY OF GREENVILLE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS.** Bear, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), iv, 163, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

1029 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: ANS, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Near fine. **\$40**

The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

1030 Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Steve. **THE R.A. DONOVAN SALE.** Dallas, April 14–16, 1978. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition, issued in limited numbers. Ex Greg Holloway, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

1031 Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Steve. **THE R.A. DONOVAN SALE, PART II.** Dallas, July 28–29, 1978. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Fine. **\$30**

Special Hardbound Edition, issued in limited numbers. Ex Donald Peterson, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

1032 Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Steve. **THE R.A. DONOVAN SALE. PART II.** Dallas, July 28–29, 1978. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers. 68, (2) pages; 1892 lots; illustrated, often in color. Near fine. **\$30**

1033 Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Steve. **THE C.T. BRIGGS SALE.** Dallas, May 11–12, 1979. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition, issued in limited numbers. Ex Donald Peterson, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

1034 Iowa Numismatic Society. **REVISED CATALOGUE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** Chariton, Iowa: [nd]. 16mo, original printed paper covers. 10, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1035 Jaeger, Katherine and Q. David Bowers. **100 GREATEST AMERICAN MEDALS AND TOKENS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. xxiv, 119, (5) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Spine cracked; very good. **\$10**

1036 Jaeger, Katherine and Q. David Bowers. **100 GREATEST AMERICAN MEDALS AND TOKENS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket; red silk marker. xxiv, 119, (5) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Fine. **\$30**

1037 Jeffress, R.V. **BOB'S COINS.** Gainesville, 1968–1969. Folio [40 by 29.5 cm], original black pebbled cloth, gilt. Bound volume comprising Issues 9–17 of *Bob's Coins*, including the firm's Mail Bid Sales 9–17, interspersed with blank leaves on some of which have been affixed various clippings from numismatic newspapers and other publications, primarily on the subject of error coins. Starting with issue 11, the front page begins to call itself "Volume # 1," with Issue 13 beginning Volume 2. Issues are generally 16 to 24 pages, including the mail bid sale. Folded for mailing, with various address labels, etc. Generally near fine. **\$80**

The only issues of this obscure amateur publication that we recall seeing—and we think we'd remember encountering it before. Not listed in Gengerke, the ANS Library catalogue, or anywhere else it occurred to us to check. Ex M. Bourne Library.

1038 Johnson, A.B. **A TREATISE ON BANKING: THE DUTIES OF A BANKER AND HIS PERSONAL REQUESTS THEREFORE.** New York, 1968 reprint of 1850 original. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 44 pages. Fine. **\$20**

1039 Kagin's / Hollinbeck Coin Co. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES.** Des Moines, 1951–1954. Ten catalogues, being numbers: 107, 109, 111, 121, 123, 128, 164, 172, 182* and 184*. Catalogues indicated with an asterisk include original printed prices realized lists. Also included is the firm's 1956 Bargain Price List No. 75. 8vo, original printed or pictorial card or paper covers. Generally very good or better, with a couple of exceptions. **\$40**

A lengthy and difficult series to collect.

1040 Kagin's. **EIGHTY-SIXTH ANNUAL ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Atlanta, August 23–27, 1977. Five volumes, bound in one. 8vo, original brown textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 688 pages; 5446 lots; 16 color plates; 99 monochrome plates; prices realized bound in. Fine. **\$70**

The Special Hardcover edition of the 1977 ANA Sale.

1041 Kagin's. **EIGHTY-SIXTH ANNUAL ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Atlanta, August 23–27, 1977. Five volumes, as issued in cardboard slipcase. 8vo, original printed card covers. 688 pages; 5446 lots; 16 color plates; 99 monochrome plates. Prices realized list included. Slipcase a bit worn, else fine. **\$30**

The regular edition of the 1977 ANA Sale.

1042 Kagin, Donald H. **DONALD KAGIN'S PERSONAL GUIDE TO RARE COIN INVESTMENTS.** Prentice-Hall: Englewood, NJ, 1985. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 292, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1043 Kagin's. **THE PHILIP VAN CLEAVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1794-1857 INCLUDING THE CHARLES S. BARKELEW, CHRIS PETERSON AND JOHN HUNTER COLLECTIONS.** Long Beach, January 30–February 1, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. x, 246, (4), 11, (1) pages; 3257 lots; 7 halftone plates; 4 photographic plates. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$70**

The hardcover edition, limited to 300 copies, of which this is number 56. Includes four mounted photographic plates not available in the regular edition. Bookplate signed by Van Cleave, A.M. Kagin and George Fuld. The cents constituted the most complete collection by Sheldon variety to be offered at auction at the time. The sale did include Van Cleave's 1793-dated cents, despite the blundered title.

1044 Kagin's. **THE PHILIP VAN CLEAVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1794-1857 INCLUDING THE CHARLES S. BARKELEW, CHRIS PETERSON AND JOHN HUNTER COLLECTIONS.** Long Beach, January 30–February 1, 1986. 4to, original printed card covers. x, 246, (4), 11, (1) pages; 3257 lots; 7 halftone plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

The cents constituted the most complete collection by Sheldon variety to be offered at auction at the time. The sale did include Van Cleave's 1793-dated cents, despite the blundered title.

1045 Kagin's (Holabird). **THE FINEST OFFERING OF RARE AND UNIQUE ASSAY & PRESENTATION INGOTS AND BARS FEATURING THE ROBERT BASS COLLECTION.** Fall 2006. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 96 pages; 133 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$20**

1046 Kagin, Donald H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: Arco, 1981. Small 4to, original black cloth, jacket. xiv, (2), 406 pages. Jacket a bit rubbed; near fine. **\$30**

A standard work on the subject. Combines a detailed history of the subject with a catalogue of the pieces themselves.

1047 Kagin, Donald H. **PROFIT FROM GOLD AND RARE COINS NOW.** Irvine, 2014. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xviii, 183, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$10**

1048 Kagin's. **THE 1986 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AUCTION.** Milwaukee, August 6–9, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xvii, (3), (2), 316, 11, (1) pages; lots 1001–5984 (some breaks in numerical sequence); text illustrations; 17 color plates. Prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **\$50**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1049 Katen, Frank J. [Milford Coin & Stamp Co.]. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOG. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 57TH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION.** Boston, August 21–25, 1948 [sale August 23–27, 1948]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 176, (12) pages; 2763 lots; text illustrations. Priced realized list. Some pencil markings, very good. **\$30**

1050 Katen, Frank J. **FIXED PRICE LISTS.** New Haven and Silver Spring, 1945–1992. *Price List* numbers 5, 10, 12, 13, 14; *Katen's Bargain List* whole numbers 33, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47; *New Series* numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. 8vo and 4to, original printed paper covers. All near fine. **\$80**

1051 Katen, Frank J. **KATEN SALE CATALOGUES.** Boston, 1946–1949. Eleven catalogues including: June 28–29, 1946; March 15, 1947; May 6, 1947; March 18–19, 1948; June 18–19, 1948; November 19, 1948; January 28–29, 1949; March 18–19, 1949; April 29–30, 1949; May 27–28, 1949; June 30–July 2, 1949. All 8vo, original printed card covers. All near fine. **\$80**
Adams 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14.

1052 Katen, Frank J. **KATEN SALE CATALOGUES.** Boston, 1949–1959. Eleven catalogues including: November 4–5, 1949; December 2–3, 1949; January 6–7, 1950; March 24–25, 1950; June 2–3, 1950; June 29–30, 1950; October 26–27, 1950; January 5–6, 1951; February 9–10, 1951; March 30–31, 1951; November 28, 1959. All 8vo, original printed card covers. All near fine. **\$60**
Adams 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, and 30.

1053 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALES 31–42.** Washington, D.C., etc., 1966–1975. Twelve consecutive catalogues. Six with prices realized lists, including both Fuld sales. Near fine. **\$80**

Includes a number of important numismatic literature catalogues from what may be considered to be Frank & Laurese Katen's peak, culminating in the 1971 sales of the George Fuld Library (Sales 36 and 37). Also present are the notable catalogues of the Floyd B. Newell, Nathan N. Eglit, R.L. Noyes and Sol Kaplan libraries. Numismatists in general and numismatic bibliophiles in particular are in Frank Joseph Katen's debt. In the second half of his numismatic career not only did he, assisted by his wife Laurese, almost single-handedly supply an entire generation with rare and out of print publications necessary for serious numismatic research, he also pointed the way to the cadre of numismatic booksellers who sprang up in the 1970s and 1980s as the field expanded.

1054 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Silver Spring, 1976–1984. Seventeen catalogues, includes: September 11–12, 1976; March 19, 1977; April 29–30, 1977; December 2–3, 1977; March 18, 1978; April 15, 1978; September 15–16, 1978; April 20–21, 1979; October 12–13, 1979; October 24–25, 1980; April 24–26, 1981; April 23–24, 1982; October 15–16, 1982; April 22–23, 1983; December 9, 1983; May 11–12, 1984; and December 8, 1984. All 8vo, original printed card covers. All near fine. **\$100**
Sale Nos. 43–59.

1055 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Silver Spring, 1985–1997. Twenty-four catalogues, includes: April 19, 1985; February 1, 1986; April 18–19, 1986; December 5–6, 1986; April 10–11, 1987; October 16–17, 1987; July 8–9, 1988; December 2–3, 1988; July 14–15, 1989; April 13–14, 1990; October 19–20, 1990; April 5–6, 1991; June 19–20, 1992; June 11–12, 1993; March 23–24, 1994; March 25–26, 1994; November 18–19, 1994; December 2, 1994; March 24–25, 1995; December 8–9, 1995; June 14–15, 1996; April 26, 1996; November 15–16, 1996; and July 11–12, 1997. All 4to, original printed card covers. All near fine. **\$80**
Sale Nos. 60–71, 73–77, 77.5, 78–79 and 81–84.

1056 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH–81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1–6.** Baltimore etc., 1994–96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**
No. 75 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with Russell Hibbs's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

1057 Kelly, Don C. **NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES.** Oxford, Ohio, 2008. Sixth edition. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xii, 510, (6) pages; illustrated. CD Supplement. Fine. **\$40**

1058 Kelly, James. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION DIAMOND JUBILEE CONVENTION.** Phoenix, August 25–29, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110 pages; 2103 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**
The 1951 ANA sale.

1059 Kelly, James. **CHI-ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Chicago, August 22–25, 1956. 4to, original red pebbled cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 64, (8) pages; 2395 lots; illustrated; prices realized list bound in. A bit shaken; very good. **\$30**

The Special Hardbound Edition of the 1956 ANA sale. Kelly's hardcover editions are scarce, but poorly bound, and they are often encountered with the contents "shaken" (i.e., pulled somewhat loose from the binding).

1060 Kende Galleries. **IMPORTANT GOLD COINS. FRENCH XVIII CENTURY GOLD AND ENAMEL SNUFF BOXES. XVIII AND XIX CENTURY GOLD WATCHES. AMERICAN AND ENGLISH SILVER ... THE PROPERTY OF MRS. CORTLANDT FIELD BISHOP, LENOX, MASSACHUSETTS.** New York, May 8–9, 1940. 8vo, original printed card covers. 38 pages; 250 lots. First session, including all numismatic lots, annotated by a floor bidder. Covers detached but present; very good. **\$30**
Cortland F. Bishop bought many of the coins in Wayte Raymond's sale of the Morosini collection. Scarce.

1061 Kerrigan, Evans. **AMERICAN WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** New York, 1971. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 173 pages; illustrated. Also included is *A Pocket Reference Guide to Army, Navy Marine Corps Insignia* (1943). Jacket worn; near fine. **\$30**

1062 Kerrigan, Evans. **AMERICAN MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** New York, 1990. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 80 pages; illustrated in color. Spine sunned; else fine. **\$30**

1063 Keystone View Company. **MAKING PAPER MONEY. BUREAU OF PRINTING AND ENGRAVING, WASHINGTON, D.C. (Meadville), c. 1916.** Photographic print mounted on dark gray cardboard, with printed text on back. 9 by 18 cm. Near fine. **\$30**

A stereograph, consisting of two nearly identical photographic images, paired to produce the illusion of a single three-dimensional image when viewed through a stereoscope. Depicted are dozens of workers inspecting sheets of paper money in a very large Treasury Department room. The text describes the "making of paper money," prominently mentioning the "so-called 'Government Mill,' owned by the Crane family," and continuing: "The paper is sent to the Treasury Department in packages of 1,000 sheets. The printing of the bills is done from plates on hand presses. Each pressman is given one package of note paper, enough to make 4,000 bills. With the aid of one woman helper, he prints 2,000 bills a day, on one side only. At the end of the day all stock is carefully checked before the workmen can leave. This is to prevent stealing. In the printing department of the Treasury, over 600 people are employed."

1064 Kinder, Gary. **SHIP OF GOLD IN THE DEEP BLUE SEA.** 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, (2), 507, (1) pages. Previous owner's bookplate on flyleaf. Near fine. **\$30**
An account of Tommy Thompson's reclamation of the *SS Central America*.

1065 King, Robert P. **LINCOLN IN NUMISMATICS.** 1966 Tocken and Medal Society reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (2), 145, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

1066 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **AMERICA'S LARGE CENT.** New York: ANS, 1998. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in brown. xi, (1), 190 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
The proceedings of the twelfth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1067 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1992. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 253, (7) pages. Fine. **\$30**
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 7.

1068 Kleeberg, John M. **NUMISMATIC FINDS OF THE AMERICAS: AN INVENTORY OF AMERICAN COIN HOARDS, SHIPWRECKS, SINGLE FINDS, AND FINDS IN EXCAVATIONS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 2009. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt, jacket. vi, 358 pages. Jacket rubbed; near fine. **\$80**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 169. A very important reference cataloging around 900 American coin finds, as well as another 150 or so of American coins found outside the Americas. A significant work.

1069 Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. **WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.** Washington, D.C., August 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Near fine. **\$50**

The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program.

1070 Kolbe, George Frederick. **1981 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. AUCTION SALE NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE KENNETH W. LEE, IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY AND THE NOTEWORTHY HOLDINGS OF A PROMINENT HISTORICAL INSTITUTION.** Los Angeles, June 12–13, 1981. 4to, original full white cowhide, gilt; original gilt-printed card covers bound in. 120, (2) pages; 1025 lots; 8 color and 12 black and white plates. Prices realized list bound in. Extremities rubbed; near fine. **\$80**

The Special Leatherbound Edition. One of only 40 copies issued by subscription (5 additional copies, each housed in a different color custom-made half morocco clamshell book box, were reserved for presentation). Kolbe's 9th sale, in which numismatic literature truly came into its own. Prices surpassed all expectations, demonstrating to all what was possible when one combined outstanding books with a matchless cataloguing effort. The catalogue itself was issued in the format of a large-size Chapman catalogue.

1071 Kolbe, George Frederick. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE: IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES. ALSO FEATURING WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE COLLECTION OF B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA FORMED BY DR. RONALD STOCKER, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES...** Los Angeles, August 13, 1983. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 163, (1), (4) pages; 1124 lots; 2 color plates; illustrated throughout in black and white; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$70**
The hardcover edition of this important sale. An outstanding sale, featuring Virgil Brand's coin journals in addition to the Craige library and Stocker collection of Mehl memorabilia.

1072 Kolbe, George Frederick. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE: IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES. ALSO FEATURING WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE COLLECTION OF B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA FORMED BY DR. RONALD STOCKER, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES...** Los Angeles, August 13, 1983. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 163, (1), (4) pages; 1124 lots; 2 color plates; illustrated throughout in black and white; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$70**
The hardcover edition of this important sale. An outstanding sale, featuring Virgil Brand's coin journals in addition to the Craige library and Stocker collection of Mehl memorabilia.

1073 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth, lettered in black; dust wrapper. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Previous owner's embossed stamp; near fine. **\$20**
The regular hardcover edition, with the boards printed in black instead of the gilt used for presentation copies.

1074 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIV. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS. FEATURING A MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY COMPRISED OF STANDARD WORKS, MANUSCRIPTS & CORRESPONDENCE ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. RARE AND CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY AND COUNTERFEITING...** Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 18, 1990. 4to, original printed sheets housed in report binder. (3), 7–79 pages; 517 lots. Fine. **\$30**
An advance copy of this important sale—one of only a handful of copies so distributed. A classic sale of American numismatic literature, including extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices.

1075 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **TENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS... INCLUDING... PART II OF THE SAMUEL R. PRESSMAN LIBRARY OF RARE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS, SALE CATALOGUES, ETC., FEATURING THE NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY AUCTION ARCHIVES.** New York, December 8, 1991. 8.5 by 11 inch sheets in three-prong folder, encompassing pages 50–84 (lots 374–550) of the catalogue. Fine. **\$30**
No. 21 of 35 sets of preview pages, in this case limited to the section dealing with North American numismatics, of this notable New York book auction.

1076 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** Long Beach, October 17, 1992. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in at rear. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The regular hardcover edition of a highly important sale featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in unimpeachable condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents. In addition to this regular hardcover edition of Kolbe's 52nd sale, a full morocco edition was also issued.

1077 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** Long Beach, October 17, 1992. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in at rear. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The regular hardcover edition of a highly important sale featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in unimpeachable condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents. In addition to this regular hardcover edition of Kolbe's 52nd sale, a full morocco edition was also issued.

1078 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-THREE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO.** Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition.

1079 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SIXTY-THREE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, Oct. 14, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 66, (2), (2) pages; 1475 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition.

1080 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS.** Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition.

1081 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-THREE. TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE FIFTH AND CONCLUDING PART OF THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY.** Crestline, March 10, 2001. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in red; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 1117 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

1082 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original brown quarter morocco; fine black cloth sides lettered in gilt with a color illustration mounted on the front cover; all page edges gilt; silk marker; specially commissioned marbled endpapers; clear dust-jacket. 308, (2) pages; 1000 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations, prices realized list. Fine. **\$100**
The Special Leatherbound Edition of Kolbe Sale 93. A landmark American numismatic library.

1083 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original brown quarter morocco; fine black cloth sides lettered in gilt with a color illustration mounted on the front cover; all page

edges gilt; silk marker; specially commissioned marbled endpapers; clear dust-jacket. 308, (2) pages; 1000 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations, prices realized list. Fine. **\$100**
The Special Leatherbound Edition of Kolbe Sale 93. A landmark American numismatic library.

1084 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 308 pages; 1000 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The regular hardbound edition, available only to the subscribers to Kolbe's regular hardcover editions (ten additional copies of the first sale were distributed among those who proofed the initial draft of Part I). The first Ford sale is Kolbe's masterwork, and is unquestionably the most important single-volume numismatic literature auction catalogue published in this country.

1085 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original printed card covers. 308 pages; 1000 lots. PRL laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

1086 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE NINETY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS....** Crestline, November 17, 2005. 4to, original burgundy cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 777 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition.

1087 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS.** Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [*bound with*] **PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I.** 44 pages; lots 101–250. [*bound with*] **PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS.** 56 pages; lots 251–475. [*bound with*] **PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS.** 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in; clear jacket. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$100**
The deluxe hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only by advance subscription. The sale is both a fine reference to a wide range of exquisite material and a testament to Kolbe's abilities as a cataloguer. Fittingly, in an auction realizing some very impressive prices, the highest price realized for a single lot was for a complete set (one of two possible) of Kolbe's own catalogues, which brought \$40,000. Kolbe 1065.

1088 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS.** Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [*bound with*] **PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I.** 44 pages; lots 101–250. [*bound with*] **PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS.** 56 pages; lots 251–475. [*bound with*] **PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS.** 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$70**
The regular hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only to subscribers to his hardcover catalogues.

1089 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS.** Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [*with*] **PART TWO: THE ALAN**

M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I. 44 pages; lots 101–250. [*with*] **PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS.** 56 pages; lots 251–475. [*with*] **PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS.** 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original printed card covers. Cumulative index laid in. Fine. **\$40**
The regular edition.

1090 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, January 10, 2009. 4to, original white embossed Japanese cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in; silk marker. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Spine marked; else near fine. **\$80**

The deluxe hardcover edition of the Twinleaf Library sale, sold as part of Kolbe's two-volume 2009 New York Book Auction. The library featured outstanding U.S. material.

1091 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, January 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The regular hardcover edition of the first of Kolbe's two-part 2009 New York Book Auction.

1092 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, January 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The regular hardcover edition of the first of Kolbe's two-part 2009 New York Book Auction.

1093 Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$80**

The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.

1094 Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$80**

The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.

1095 Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original black pebbled cloth, printed in silver; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition.

1096 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 111. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 4to, original black pebbled cloth, printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color throughout; Stack's history and photos included. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition.

1097 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIXTEEN. PART TWO: PART TWO: THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** Gahanna, June 3, 2010. 4to, original black textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1072 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition.

1098 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE 120. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE.** New York, January 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$70**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.

1099 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE 120. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE.** New York, Jan. 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$70**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.

1100 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE 124. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, Feb. 23, 2012. 4to, original mocha brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 104 pages; 1225 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured the Russell Hibbs library and other properties.

1101 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 125. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: June 7, 2012. 4to, original mauve cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 76 pages; 815 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1102 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 126. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: October 4, 2012. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages, 1092 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1103 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 128. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: February 28, 2013. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 102 pages, 1267 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1104 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 129. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, INCLUDING ITEMS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DEL BLAND.** Gahanna, July 18, 2013. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 80 pages; 660 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1105 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 130. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: September 26, 2013. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 68 pages; 633 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1106 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE QUENTIN ARCHER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original red linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 47, (1) pages; 166 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardcover edition of the Quentin Archer Russian library sale, one of the finest Russian numismatic libraries ever offered at public sale in the United States.

1107 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original green linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 120 pages; 600 lots numbered 1001–1600; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. **\$40**
The hardcover edition of the first Kreindler library sale, notable for its comprehensive scope in the field of ancient numismatics.

1108 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers, in conjunction with Künker. **SALE 133. THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II.** Gahanna, February 13, 2014. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots. Prices realized list bound in. **\$40**
The Special Hardcover Edition.

1109 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 133. THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II.** eLive Sale in Conjunction with Fritz Rudolf Künker. Gahanna, February 13, 2014. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots. Prices realized list bound in. **\$40**
The Special Hardcover Edition.

1110 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALES 134–135. THE PHILIP W. RALLS LIBRARY.** Gahanna, May 15–16, 2014. Two sales in one volume. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 44 + 39, (1) pages; 294 + 354 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized lists bound in. **\$40**
The Special Hardcover Edition.

1111 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SELECT NUMISMATIC BOOKS FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** 8vo, original charcoal cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 110 pages. Illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$40**
An unusual member of the hardcover Kolbe & Fanning series, offered to subscribers to our regular hardcover auction catalogues as an optional addition. The catalogue offered 92 listings of important numismatic works.

1112 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 136. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, September 12–13, 2014. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 64 pages; 654 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1113 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 137. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE BALTIMORE BOOK AUCTION: THE LIBRARY OF A JOURNEYMAN NUMISMATIST AND OTHER PROPERTIES. Baltimore, November 1, 2014. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 88 pages; 213 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription. The important library of a notable American coin dealer.

1114 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 138. THE 2015 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DAVE STEINE LIBRARY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. New York, January 10, 2015. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 130 pages; 329 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1115 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. SALE CATALOGUE NO. 17. 1942 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASS'N. CONVENTION. Cincinnati, August 25, 1942. 8vo, original orange printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1190 lots. Fine. **\$30**

The 1942 ANA sale, as printed in the Official Program.

1116 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES. New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 4to, original cloth-backed printed card covers. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Near fine. **\$20**

An important catalogue, produced with Kosoff and Kreisberg's usual flair. After listing 479 large cents of exceptionally fine quality and depicting both sides of 288 of them, the duo appended illustrated reprints of Crosby on 1793s and Chapman on 1794s.

1117 Kosoff, A. UNITED STATES DIMES FROM 1796. A NEW STANDARD CLASSIFICATION WITH ESTIMATES AND RECENT SALE PRICES. New York, 1945. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 25, (5) pages, including 5 plates. Fine. **\$20**

Reprints the F.C.C. Boyd dimes from the *World's Greatest Collection* sales.

1118 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. 1946 ANA CONVENTION SALE. Davenport, August 20–21, 1946. As published in the convention program. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. **\$30**

The 1946 ANA sale, the first ANA sale to attain an A-level rating by Adams (albeit an A–).

1119 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOGUE. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. 1947 CONVENTION. Buffalo, August 23–27, 1947. 8vo, original perfect-bound printed orange card covers. 176 pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**

The 1947 ANA sale, featuring "The Sheraton Collection" of choice large cents.

1120 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1949 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. San Francisco, August 22–25, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 90, (2) pages; 2195 lots; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**

1121 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery] / Kosoff, A. TWELVE CATALOGUES. 1950–1971. Includes: February 28, 1950; November 14, 1950; December 9, 1952; February 10, 1953; April 30–May 2, 1954; March 25, 1957; June 28, 1957; October 21, 1959; February 23, 1960; October 11–12, 1961; August 20–24, 1968; and October 26, 1971. All original card covers; near fine. **\$60**

1122 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. CATALOGUE NO. 76 THE LEE G. AGNEW COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS AND LARGE CENTS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HOMER K. DOWNING. Beverly Hills, December 9, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. 39, (1) pages; 1179 lots. PRL laid in. Near fine. **\$40**

1123 Kosoff, A. THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE. New York: April 21, 1956; Indianapolis: April 27–28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette, gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. GILBERT D. EATON impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **\$50**

The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A– overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.

1124 Kosoff, A. THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE. New York: April 21, 1956; Indianapolis: April 27–28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette, gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. H.L. COHN impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **\$50**

The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A– overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.

1125 Kosoff, A. THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE. New York: April 21, 1956; Indianapolis: April 27–28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette, gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. C. GLENN CURTIS, M.D. impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **\$50**

The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A– overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.

1126 Kosoff, A. THE WILLIAM P. DONLON COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY. Beverly Hills, November 23–25, 1956. 4to, original red leatherette, lettered in gilt; matching slipcase. (2), 112, (2) pages; 2623 lots; illustrated; prices realized printed by each lot. HARRY L. COHN impressed in gilt on front cover. Slipcase cracked; volume near fine. **\$50**

Adams 89. Special Library Edition. The Donlon sale is rated A– overall by Adams: "Proof 1796 25¢. MS 1795 (2), 1796 50¢. 1866-S 50¢. Gem 1839, 1851, 1852 \$1. Proof 1860-O \$1. Some proof gold. 1803 1¢, NC-1. Proof sets, 1858-1915. Extensive national bank notes." Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1127 Kosoff, A. THE DR. JAMES O. SLOSS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS PLUS SELECTIONS FROM ANOTHER COLLECTION. New York, October 21, 1959. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, lettered in gilt. (16) pages; 356 lots; plate supplement housed in special pocket as issued; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **\$50**

The Special Library Edition, one of 100 issued. A-: "MS 1793 1¢, S-2, ex-Beckwith. MS 1795, 1796, 1797, 1800, 1802, 1803, 1807 (Comet), 1811, 1812, 1823 and gem late date cents. Hines perfect date 1799 1¢, Hall-Brand 1799 overdate."

1128 Kosoff, A. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO. New York, October 11–12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; plate supplement housed in special pocket as issued, along with the November 1961 issue of *Kosoff's Coin Bulletin*; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. **\$50**

Adams 99. Special Library Edition. Schwartz is notable for large cents (continuing to quote Adams): "Important cents: S-15 (C-14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795–1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates." Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1129 Kosoff, A. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO. New York, Oct. 11–12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; JACQUES SWEYD impressed in gilt on front cover. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; plate supplement; prices realized printed by each lot. Inscribed by author to Jacques Sweyd on flyleaf. Browning to end pages; else near fine. **\$30**

The Special Library Edition. Adams B+: "Important cents: S-15 (C-14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795–1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates."

1130 Kosoff, A. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO. New York, Oct. 11–12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; plate supplement; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. **\$30**

The Special Library Edition. Adams B+: "Important cents: S-15 (C-14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795–1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates."

1131 Kosoff, A. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN. New York, February 1–2, 1963. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), 39 pages; 1357 lots; plate supplement in a special pocket; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. **\$50**

The Special Library Edition. SOL KAPLAN impressed in gilt on the front cover. Adams B+: "Half cent varieties, proofs. Proof 1824, 1831, 1840, 1841, 1845 (gem), 1848, 1849, 1854, 1855 (3), 1857 (2) 1¢. MS 1815 50¢. Set of 20 1856–1869 'white' cents."

1132 Kosoff, A. FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS. New York, April 30–May 1, 1963. 8vo, original gold cloth, lettered in blue. (36) pages; 1230 lots; 4 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **\$30**

The Special Library Edition. Adams B-: "MS 1808 half cent. MS 1795 \$5. Demand, interest bearing notes."

1133 Kosoff, A. THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD. Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$20**

The Special Library Edition. CARLISLE KAUFMAN impressed in gilt at base of front cover. Adams B+: "Attributed half cents: 1796 G-1, 1797 G-1. 1876-CC 20¢, ex-Green. Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver. 1796 no stars \$2.50. 1819, 1824 \$5. 1858, 1933 \$10. 55 lots of Bechtlers."

1134 Kosoff, A. ABE KOSOFF REMEMBERS ... 50 YEARS OF NUMISMATIC REFLECTIONS. New York, 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 392 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

The numismatic world according to Kosoff, comprising a reprint of a series of entertaining and informative articles which originally appeared in *Coin World* over a thirteen-year span, rearranged here by Kosoff "to present the reader with an orderly presentation of numismatic history in the twentieth century." Very entertaining if a bit one-sided at times. Abner Kreisberg's longtime secretary Harriet once expressed the Kreisberg perspective in an amusing aside to Jack Collins, quipping that maybe her boss would write a sequel entitled *Kreisberg Can't Forget*.

1135 Krause, Chester L. WISCONSIN OBSOLETE BANK NOTES AND SCRIP. Iola, 1994. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 528 pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit rubbed; near fine. **\$30**

The standard work.

1136 Kreisberg, Abner, and Hans M.F. Schulman. THE BRAND-LICHTENFELS ET AL. COLLECTIONS. New York, March 18–21, 1964. 8vo, original gold cloth printed in red. (3)-215, (1) pages; 4058 lots; plates. Prices realized list tipped in. Ex TNA Library; some markings throughout; otherwise near fine. **\$40**

A significant sale.

1137 Kriesberg, Abner. THE AWARD WINNING COLLECTION OF IRVING M. MOSKOVITZ. Beverly Hills, February 15–16, 1977. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt, card covers bound in. xii, (2), 189, (1) pages; 1690 lots; 60 plates. Fine. **\$30**

The special hardcover edition.

1138 Lange, David W. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BUFFALO NICKELS. Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original brown cloth; gilt. vi, 124, (2) pages. Fine. **\$20**

Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1139 Lapp, Warren A., and Herbert A. Silberman [editors]. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1793–1857. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original tan cloth; jacket. (2), xiv, 647, (9) pages. Illustrated throughout. Inscribed by Silberman on flyleaf. Near fine. **\$40**

Reprints over 100 articles from *The Numismatist*, including ones on half cents (despite the title). Davis 605.

1140 Lawrence, Richard Hoe. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. WITH A SUBJECT INDEX TO THE IMPORTANT ARTICLES IN THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS, AND OTHER PERIODICALS TO THE END OF 1882. New York: 25 University Building, 1883. 4to, original printed paper covers. (4), 31, (1) pages. Lacking rear cover. Pages very brittle, with marginal chipping. First few leaves with upper corner chipped, but textually complete. Spine reinforced with archival mending tissue. Good. **\$30**

The first separately printed catalogue of the American Numismatic Society's library. While admittedly poorly preserved, this is the first copy we have handled in quite some time. The catalogue is arranged by author and subject, and includes indexes to the principal numismatic and historical periodicals of the day, includ-

ing the *American Journal of Numismatics*, *Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal*, *Coin and Stamp Journal*, *Coin Collector's Journal*, *Historical Magazine*, *Magazine of American History*, *Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine*, and *Numisma*.

1141 Leach, Frank A. **RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINT DIRECTOR**. Reprint. Wolfeboro: Bowers, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 136 pages. Fine. \$20

1142 Leavitt & Co., Geo. A. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER, SILVER & GOLD COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC.** New York, April 21, 1871 [postponed from April 13, 1871]. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 12 pages; 300 lots. Near fine. \$20

Included items from the collection of John W. Kline, about whom Joel J. Orosz has written a monograph, *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline* (Wolfeboro, 1997). Attinelli 59.

1143 Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COIN BOOKS AND CATALOGUES**. Boston, November 16, 1864. Tall 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 269 lots. Priced in pencil; some pen markings; very good. \$30

According to Attinelli, this collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. Catalogue made of two sheets of paper, folded and the one placed inside the other's fold and glued.

1144 Leonard & Co. **AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Two numismatic auction sales: Nov. 16, 1864 and May 23–24, 1866. Both 8vo, self-covered as issued. Generally very good or so. \$40

According to Attinelli, the first collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. The second sale is quite scarce. The note from Cogan states that he plans to attend.

1145 Levi, Harold, and George Corell. **THE LOVETT CENT: A CONFEDERATE STORY**. Second edition. Blairsville, 2013. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (8), xxx, 348, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

1146 Lindquist, H.L. [publisher]. **AVOCATIONS: A MAGAZINE OF HOBBIES AND LEISURE**. A complete run of the periodical, Volumes I–V (New York, October 1937–June 1939), complete. Bound in three volumes. 4to, contemporary black cloth, gilt; original pictorial paper covers bound in. Approximately 1700 pages; illustrated. Occasional wrinkling; generally near fine. \$100

Bourne 1930-19. A general hobby magazine, though considerably better than most and with an impressive editorial board that included Wayte Raymond and Dr. A.S.W. Rosenbach. Authors on numismatics include Stuart Mosher, David Bullowa, Morton Stack, and Joseph Stack, most of whom contributed multiple articles over the two years of the publication's existence. The May 1939 issue includes an unsigned article on the ANS Museum. Ex M. Bourne Library.

1147 Live Stock National Bank of Chicago. **THEN AND NOW: A CONTRAST. 70TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE LIVE STOCK NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO**. Chicago, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. Unpaginated. Illustrated. Covers dusty; near fine. \$40

Program from the 70th anniversary celebration. Contains many historical photos of Chicago. Sullivan 300.

1148 Loewinger, Robert J. **PROOF GOLD COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES**. Edited by John West Dannreuther. New York, 2003. Tall 8vo, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 117, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20

One of the few substantive books on the topic until Dannreuther's recent encyclopedic work.

1149 Logan, Robert R. **EARLY BANKING IN NEW MEXICO**. [np], 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30

Reprinted from *New Mexico Business Review*, October, 1940.

1150 Logan, Robert R. **NOTES ON NEW MEXICO BANKING**. [np], 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 11, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20

Reprinted from *The New Mexico Quarterly Review*. May, 1941, Vol. XI, No. 2.

1151 Loring, Denis W. [editor]. **MONOGRAPHS ON VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1795-1803**. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 4to, original tan cloth, jacket. ix, (1), 233, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

Reprints the Clap and Newcomb works for these years. Clain-Stefanelli 12324. Davis 630.

1152 Low, Lyman H. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF HARD TIMES TOKENS ISSUED FOR AND AGAINST THE UNITED STATES BANK, AND WITH REFERENCE TO THE FINANCIAL TROUBLES OF 1834-41...** Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son, Numismatic Printers, 1886. 8vo, contemporary black textured boards lettered in gilt. iv, (5)–18, (2) pages, including corrections and addendum on final leaf; title printed in red and black; text illustrations. A few annotations. Spine and hinges taped. Very good or so. \$100

A later issue of the first work, with "Corrections" and "Addendum" overprinted at the head and foot of the penultimate page in red ink. There are three corrections and the addendum is dated May 25, 1887. In it, Low states "that numbers 46, 47, 48, 95 and 96, exist in silver; and that number 133 is found in brass ... there is a degree of certainty in stating that they are all unique." Davis 638: "The first attempt at classifying tokens issued with reference to the U.S. Bank, to popular political and satirical maxims of the day, or with devices imitating legal coinage." Ex David F. Fanning Numismatic Literature, Auction I, lot 559; ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1153 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE JAMES S. BRYANT... PART ONE, CONSISTING OF COLONIAL AND U.S. COINS...** New York, Dec. 12, 1906. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 24 pages; 636 lots. Hand-priced in red ink next to each lot. Spine worn; else near fine. \$30

Adams 116.

1154 MacNeil, Neil. **THE PRESIDENT'S MEDAL, 1789-1977**. New York, 1977. 4to, original blue cloth and gray boards, gilt. 160 pages; illustrated; 4 color plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$30

1155 MacNeil, Neil. **THE PRESIDENT'S MEDAL, 1789-1977**. New York, 1977. 4to, original printed card covers. 160 pages; illustrated; 4 color plates. Errata laid in. Covers rubbed; else near fine. \$20

1156 Malehorn, Merlin K. and Tim Davenport. **UNITED STATES SALES TAX TOKENS AND STAMPS: A HISTORY AND CATALOG**. Bryantown, Maryland: 1993. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. xiii, (1), 390 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

1157 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT**. Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$90

Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

1158 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$100**

Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

1159 [Maris, Edward] Davis, Charles. **THE WOODBURY-TYPE PLATE OF DR. EDWARD MARIS.** Wenham, 1996. 4to, self-covered as issued. vi, (2) pages; high-quality reprint plate. Fine. **\$50**

One of only 100 copies issued. A high-quality reproduction of the famous Maris plate of colonial coins issued to supplement Crosby's *Early Coins of America*, issued with an article by Davis examining the relationship between Maris and Crosby, intended for inclusion in the Quarterman reprint of the work.

1160 Martin, Sydney F. **THE HIBERNIA COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD (1722–1724).** Colonial Coin Collectors Club, 2007. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. xx, 492 pages; numerous coin enlargements and other illustrations. Signed by author on flyleaf. Fine. **\$50**

An outstanding work, now the standard reference.

1161 Mason & Co. **THE "FEWSMITH CABINET," A COLLECTION OF INTERESTING AND VALUABLE SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, ETC., EMBRACING A FINE ASSORTMENT OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN PIECES, ALSO, A CHOICE LINE OF COLONIALS, WASHINGTONS, PATTERN PIECES, POLITICALS, STORE CARDS, TOKENS, &C., IN VARIOUS METALS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF WM. FEWSMITH, A.M.** New York, October 4–7, 1870. Large 4to, original gilt-printed paper covers. 102, (2) pages; 2501 lots. Covers worn; very good. **\$60**

Adams 13. Rated A: "The high point ... of Mason's entire career was the sale of the Fewsmith Cabinet on October 4, 1870. This collection was rich not only in patterns but in copper, colonials and early proofs as well as several other useful departments." Though not a rare catalogue, it is frequently encountered in poor condition due to the oversized format.

1162 Mason & Co. **SEVENTH COIN SALE. CATALOGUE OF... THE PROPERTY OF J.W. HASELTINE...** New York, November 16–17, 1869. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 42 pages; 968 lots. Hand-priced in pencil next to each lot. Spine taped; covers chipped; very good. **\$40**

1163 Mason & Co. **MASON & CO.'S TENTH SALE. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, AUTOGRAPHS AND CURIOSITIES, BEING A PORTION OF THE COLLECTION OF PROF. MONTROVILLE WILSON DICKESON...** Philadelphia, December 22, 1869. 8vo, original printed wraps. 12 pages; 422 lots. Lower corners chipped and stained. Good. **\$30**
Attinelli 55.

1164 Mason, Ebenezer Locke. **MASON'S STAMP AND COIN COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE, VOLUMES I–VI (1867–1872).** Wenham, 1996 reprint in two octavo volumes. [with] **THE LATER PUBLICATIONS OF EBENEZER LOCKE MASON.** Wenham, 1998 reprint, quarto. All three volumes bound in russet cloth, gilt. Fine. **\$100**

The Charles Davis reprints of the entirety of Ebenezer Mason's rare and highly

readable periodicals, issued over a 25-year period that saw the numismatic hobby mature from the rapid growth of the 1860s to the established industry of the 1890s. Among the most interesting and provocative 19th-century American numismatic house organs. Reprint limited to 215 copies. Kolbe 818 and 819.

1165 Mayer, Lewis. **CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS, MEDALS, COINS, STATUARY, PORTRAITS AND PICTURES; AND AN ACCOUNT OF THE LIBRARY OF THE MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY...** Baltimore, 1854 8vo, removed from previous binding. 49, (3) pages. Very good. **\$100**
Attinelli 83. Davis 665 (only one appearance noted). Pages 40–45 comprise a partial descriptive listing of the Society's collection of coins and medals. Included are a number of American colonial medals and coins and the General Towson cabinet, largely put together at the end of the eighteenth century by the American minister to France, Joel Barlow (1754–1812). Rare.

1166 McKay, George L. **EARLY AMERICAN CURRENCY.** New York: ANS, 1944. Typophile Chap Book No. X edition. 16mo, original mauve cloth, printed paper inset. (4), xxiv, 85, (3) pages including 36 illustrations of colonial and Continental currency. Near fine. **\$60**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 104. Still important for the history and printing of early American paper money. Davis 669.

1167 McKay, George L. **EARLY AMERICAN CURRENCY.** New York: ANS, 1944. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), xxiv, 85, (3) pages including 36 illustrations of colonial and Continental currency. Near fine. **\$40**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 104. Still important for the history and printing of early American paper money. Davis 669.

1168 Mehl, B. Max. **THE JAMES TEN EYCK NUMISMATIC COLLECTION.** Fort Worth, May 2, 1922. 4to, original gilt and brown-printed card covers. 193, (1) pages; 2754 lots; 6 fine plates. Prices realized written in pencil next to each lot. Spine detached and taped; sticker residue on cover; interior pages near fine. **\$60**
Adams 63 (rated A+): "1798 small eagle, 1815 \$5. 1826, 1827, 1834 with motto \$2.50. Proof 1875–1877 \$3. 1819, 1827–32 \$5. Baldwin \$10. Brasher doubloon. Brasher counterstamps (6). 1804 \$1. 1827 25¢. 1792 Disme. RRR N.J. varieties. Clinton, New Hampshire 1¢. Virginia, Gloucester shilling. 'Happy While United.'" Mehl's first blockbuster sale.

1169 Mehl, B. Max. **THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GEO. P. FRENCH...** Fort Worth, (1930). 4to, original brown card covers. 139, (1) pages; 823 listings; halftone text illustrations of large cents. Some wear to cover; near fine. **\$30**

Mehl's famous fixed price catalogue of this major collection.

1170 Mehl, B. Max. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Fort Worth, 1931–1955. Five catalogues, includes: *F.J. Knoop* (December 8, 1931); *Morse, Faeltten and Todd* (June 23, 1936); *William B. Hale* (November 28, 1939); *L.W. Hoffecker* (November 30, 1954); and *James H. Collins and Captain Ernest C. May* (October 25, 1955). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally very good to near fine. **\$40**
Adams 84, 89, 94, 115, and 116.

1171 Mehl, B. Max. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Fort Worth, 1936–1955. Five catalogues, includes: *Morse, Faeltten and Todd Collections* (June 23, 1936); *Thomas W. Voetter* (Jan. 26, 1943); *W.A. Philpott and Henry L. Zander* (November 23, 1945); *L.W. Hoffecker* (November 30, 1954); and *James H. Collins and Captain Ernest C. May Collections* (October 25, 1955). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally very good to near fine. **\$30**
Adams 89, 100, 107, 115, and 116.

1172 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER... INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE IDLER 1804 DOLLAR...** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 4to, later brown cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. 199, (7); (12) pages; 2398 lots; frontispiece portrait of Atwater; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$100**

A highly important sale. Adams A+: "MS wreath, Cap 1793 1¢. MS 1823 1¢ (2). Gem 1796 half cent. MS 1794–1803 \$1. 1804 \$1 (2). MS 1797, 1801 50¢. 1838-O 50¢. Proof 1878-S 50¢. MS 1855-S, 1878-S 25¢. MS 1822 10¢. 1858 \$10. Extensive proof gold. 1798 \$5, small eagle. 1815, 1829 \$5." A "Who's Who," with biographies of twelve famous American coin collectors, is appended at the end.

1173 Mercanti, John M., and Michael Standish. **AMERICAN SILVER EAGLES: A GUIDE TO THE U.S. BULLION COIN PROGRAM.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2013. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. x, 166 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

1174 Merritt, Fred D. **THE EARLY HISTORY OF BANKING IN IOWA.** Iowa City, 1900. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 150 pages. Edges sunned and chipped; very good. **\$80**

1175 Merritt, Fred E. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Rochester, 1916–1920. Three catalogues, dated: June 16, 1916; January 30–31, 1920; and February 13–14, 1920. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. **\$30**

Three of the four catalogues listed for Merritt by Gengerke, though Merritt's earliest known catalogue (December 20, 1912) is unlisted by Gengerke. Merritt was the author of *The Early History of Banking in Iowa*, published by University of Iowa in 1900.

1176 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **AMERICA'S GOLD COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 132 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

The sixth volume of proceedings of the Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1177 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **AMERICA'S GOLD COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 132 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

The sixth volume of proceedings of the Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1178 Metropolitan Coin Company. **THE METROPOLITAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** Walter H. Breen, editor. Issue 1 (May–June 1961). 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages. Fine. **\$50**

The Metropolitan Coin Company was founded by C. Lynn Glaser and Paul Weinstein. According to Ken Lowe ("American Numismatic Periodicals from 1860 to 1960: An Overview Based on Remy Bourne's Book of the Same Name"), "apparently between 200 and 300 copies of the first issue were produced. The second issue, dated November 1961, was renamed *The Numismatic Journal* as Glaser took over the journal and withdrew from the Metropolitan Coin Company which had moved to New York City where it was operated by Paul Weinstein." Youthful hubris aside, both issues of the *Journal* are numismatically significant. Breen contributed to this first issue articles on a 1795 dollar overstruck on a 1794 dollar, Massachusetts silver, and a new sub-variety of 1794 cent. Glaser's contribution was "The Beginnings of Inflation" at the U.S. Mint. Ex M. Bourne Library.

1179 Michael, Edward. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Chicago, 1914–1916. Eight catalogues, being Nos. 11, 13–17, and 22–23. Tall 8vo, original printed paper covers. A few with partial pricing. Some loose covers; generally very good. **\$60**

The Edward Michael sales are infrequently encountered.

1180 Michael, Edward. **THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN SILVER, GOLD AND COPPER COINS OF MR. PHILIP FRIELER.** Chicago, February 18–19,

1916. Tall 8vo, original printed paper covers. 30 pages; 1224 lots; 2 halftone plates. Folded for mailing; very good or better. **\$30**

One of only a few illustrated Michael sales. The first plate includes early U.S. gold coins; the second plate includes six ancient gold coins (obverses only): aurei of Claudius and Antoninus Pius, and staters of Lysimachus, Alexander the Great and Philip III. Fanning, *Ancient Coins in Early American Auctions* 55.

1181 Michels, Ivan C. **THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, TOGETHER WITH THEIR WEIGHTS, FINENESS AND INTRINSIC VALUE, REDUCED TO THE STANDARD OF THE UNITED STATES. ALSO, HISTORY OF THE OFFICIAL COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1792 TO THE PRESENT DAY...** Philadelphia, 1880. First edition. 4to, original maroon cloth, handsomely decorated in blind and lettered in gilt. 112 pages; numerous coin illustrations. Spine perished; covers detached but present; good. **\$60**

The handsome first edition of this interesting work, crammed with American numismatic legend and lore. As a cambist, it has many useful numismatic applications, but the section on American coins is by far the most interesting. Historical facts and unsubstantiated rumor are interwoven indiscriminately into entertaining if not always accurate accounts.

1182 Middle Atlantic Numismatic Association. **MANA NEWS.** Volume 2, No. 1 (March 1954) and Volume 3, No. 2 (August 1955). 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 8 + 16 pages. Very good to fine. **\$10**

Mostly noteworthy because Walter Breen was serving as editor at the time and most issues, including these, include brief articles by Breen. The second is the 1955 re-convention issue.

1183 Miners National Bank **A CENTURY OF PROGRESS: 1828–1928.** 4to, original maroon card covers printed in gold, black and white. 28 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**

Illustrated edition. Sullivan 1346.

1184 Mitchell, William H. [publisher]. **THE INDEPENDENT PHILATELIST.** Volume II, Nos. 5, 6, 8, 10 and 11; Volume III, Nos. 1–3 (Bayonne City and Bergen Point, New Jersey, February, March, May, July–August and November 1885; November 1890–January 1891); Whole Nos. 17–18, 20 and 22–26. Eight issues, total. 8vo, self-covered as issued. Condition varies, but generally very good. **\$80**

Bourne 1880–35. Rarely encountered. First published as *The Bayonne Philatelist* by Harry M. Craft, then by Mitchell and Craft, then by Mitchell alone starting with Whole No. 17 (the entire group here present). Mostly philatelic, with occasional numismatic content, including an article on encased postage stamps in No. 25. Issue No. 20 is a memorial issue for Craft. According to Crawford, there were 27 numbers published. Crawford 508. Ex M. Bourne Library.

1185 Moline, Judith Ann. **A LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF HOW NUMISMATICS WORK: INFORMATION NEEDS FOR SCHOLARLY RESEARCH INVOLVING ARTIFACTS.** Syracuse University Graduate School, December 14, 1993. 4to, photocopy of doctoral dissertation in black leatherette binder. v, 198, (2) pages. Fine. **\$50**

1186 Morgan, S.H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, June 27, 1879. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 8 pages; 221 lots. Cover chipped; interior near fine. **\$20**

1187 Morgan, S.H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, September 23, 1880. 8vo, original yellow printed paper covers. 12 pages; 322 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

"With Compliments of Geo. W. Rode... Who will make purchases Free of Commission," according to the front paper cover.

1188 Morgan, S.H. THREE NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry. Sales dated June 27, 1879; May 27, 1880; and December 7, 1880. Three catalogues. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Second catalogue hand-priced in ink. Generally near fine. **\$30**

Three of Morgan's Pittsburgh sales.

1189 Morgan, S.H. THREE NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry. Sales dated May 27, 1880; July 29, 1880; and September 23, 1880. Three catalogues. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. All hand-priced in ink. Very good or better. **\$50**

Priced copies of three of Morgan's sales held in Pittsburgh, still pretty far west from the center of the numismatic world of the time.

1190 Morgan, S.H. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, Sept. 23, 1880. 8vo, original yellow printed paper covers. 12 pages; 322 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

"With Compliments of Geo. W. Rode... Who will make purchases Free of Commission," according to the front paper cover.

1191 Morley, Tom. 1794 LARGE CENTS, GRADED AND UPDATED. THE LATEST INFORMATION ON THE 1794'S. PLUS FOR THE FIRST TIME A PHOTOGRAPHIC GRADING GUIDE TO THE SERIES. Cape Kennedy, 1979. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 42 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$30**

1192 Morley, Tom. 1794 LARGE CENTS, GRADED AND UPDATED. THE LATEST INFORMATION ON THE 1794'S. PLUS FOR THE FIRST TIME A PHOTOGRAPHIC GRADING GUIDE TO THE SERIES. Cape Kennedy, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (10), 42 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$80**

The Special Hardbound Edition. Quite scarce. Ex Roger Persichilli Library.

1193 Mossman, Philip L. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION. New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$50**

Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.

1194 Mossman, Philip L. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION. New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Slight jacket wear; near fine. **\$50**

Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.

1195 Mossman, Philip L. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION. New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library, with his bookplate on pastedown. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **\$50**

Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.

1196 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD. New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. **\$30**

The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1197 Mume, Nolie. CLARK, GRUBER AND COMPANY (1860-1865): A PIONEER DENVER MINT. HISTORY OF

THEIR OPERATION AND COINAGE. Denver: Artcraft, 1950. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in black; jacket. xii, 93, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. **\$50**
A well-executed work on this important private mint. No. 147 of 800 copies.

1198 Munsell, Joel. BIBLIOTHECA MUNSELLIANA: A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ISSUED FROM THE PRESS OF JOEL MUNSELL FROM THE YEAR 1828 TO 1870. Burt Franklin's 1969 reprint. 8vo, original teal cloth, gilt. 191, (1) pages. Fine. **\$30**

1199 Murray, William Bain ("Colonel Bill"). THE NEW-MISMATIST. Typewritten printout including: 1) photocopy cover letter to Cal Wilson dated 3 January 1984; 2) book proposal (2 pages); 3) Table of Contents; 4) Introduction (3 pages); 5) Chapter 5 on Numismatic Books (46 pages); 6) Chapter 7 on Grading (31 pages). Marks from paper clips, else fine. **\$80**

Bill Murray's column for new collectors began life in the *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine*, but shifted over to *Coin World* after the *Scrapbook* was discontinued. A proposed book, reprinting a variety of Murray's columns, was considered, but ultimately not published. Ex M. Bourne Library.

1200 Myers, Minor, Jr. THE INSIGNIA OF THE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. Washington, DC: Society of the Cincinnati, 1998. Oblong 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 120 pages. Fine. **\$50**

A beautifully illustrated history of the Society's distinctive insignia, and the 80 varieties of badges that have been produced bearing it.

1201 NASCA. THE GROVER CRISWELL, JR. COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE BONDS. New York, January 17, 1981. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 305 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1202 Neiswinter, Jim. THE ARISTOCRAT: THE STORY OF THE 1793 SHELDON 15. N.p., 2013. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; jacket. xiv, 118 pages, illustrated throughout, partly in color. Signed by the author. Minor damp-stain to rear jacket and board; text fine. **\$50**

A thorough study of this rare 1793 cent variety.

1203 Nelson, Philip. THE COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD, 1722-1733. Spink: London, 1959 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 44 pages; text illustrations; 3 plates. Fine. **\$30**

1204 New England Rare Coin Auctions. BOSTON JUBILEE AUCTION FEATURING THE COLLECTIONS OF DR. CHARLES NIEMEYER AND DR. STANLEY WOOLLAMS. Cambridge, July 24-26, 1980. Oblong 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 122, (4) pages; 1978 lots; illustrated; 3 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

1205 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. 1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. New York, August 16-21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Leshner dol-

lars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

1206 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, August 16–21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Very good. **\$40**

Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Leshner dollars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

1207 New Netherlands Coin Company. **THREE CATALOGUES OF U.S. LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Includes Forty-First Catalog (September 26, 1953); Forty-Fourth Catalog (June 23, 1954); and Fiftieth Catalog (December 6–7, 1957). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$40**

1208 New Netherlands Coin Company. **NUMISMA.** A complete set of twenty-seven issues, 1954–1960. 8vo [formats vary], self-covered as issued; a few in original mailing envelopes. Generally fine, with a few issues showing signs of mailing. **\$100**
Bourne 1950–6. A complete set of New Netherlands Coin Company's well-written and informative house journal. Ex M. Bourne Library.

1209 New Netherlands Coin Company. **56TH CATALOGUE OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICAN, FOREIGN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS. THE PROPERTY OF A EUROPEAN GENTLEMAN, PART II FEATURING FINE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, LARGE CENTS.** New York, June 27–28, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 51, (2) pages; 795 lots; 4 fine plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$10**
Rated A– overall by Adams.

1210 New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$10**
Lots 15–163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

1211 New Netherlands Coin Company & B.A. SEABY. **EARLY U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793–1814, THE PROPERTY OF MR. R.E. NAFTZGER, JR. AND ANCIENT GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A DIPLOMAT...** New York, Nov. 14–15, 1973. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 105, (3) pages; 1066 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**
Adams A: "Naftzger's remarkable large cents (his duplicates if you will): MS 1793 wreath (4), Crosby 12-K and 14-L: almost all other dates in MS and near complete in Sheldon varieties. A landmark offering."

1212 New York–New Jersey Auction Sales. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, September 13, 1958 and March

13–14, 1959. Two catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. **\$20**

Both catalogues issued by the firm, which was run by Thomas J. Wass III and Robert McAusland.

1213 New York Public Library. **LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO NUMISMATICS.** New York: *Bulletin of the New York Public Library*, 1913–1914. 4to, original printed paper covers. Approximately 200 pages. The complete work, as first published in the December 1913 and January, February and April 1914 issues of the *Bulletin*. Very good or better. **\$80**

A well-written catalogue of an extensive library, comprising an important source of bibliographical information encompassing the entire range of numismatics. Kolbe 377.

1214 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE CLAYTON A. SMITH AND OTHER COLLECTIONS.** New York, January 27, 1888. 27, (1) pages; 658 lots. Hand-priced in ink. [with] New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE MOREY H. BARTOW COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS, STAMPS, ETC. WITH OTHER CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, January 18, 1889. 29, (3) pages; 479 lots. [with] New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE REMARKABLY FINE COLLECTION OF U.S. PATTERN AND EXPERIMENTAL COINS, FORMED BY MR. GEO. D. WOODSIDE ... WITH THE CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE MR. JAMES OLIVER...** New York, April 23, 1892. 45, (1) pages; 615 lots. Ex Bass. [with] New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE MR. EDMUND B. WYNN, OF WATERTOWN, N.Y.** New York, February 13–14, 1893. 57, (1) pages; 896 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Covers taped. Four catalogues. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Very good or better. **\$100**

Adams 1, 2, 6 and 8. Four catalogues issued by this partnership between Harlan Page Smith and David Proskey. Includes the 1892 Woodside sale, one of their very best. Woodside's collection featured over 400 United States pattern coins and is one of the finest ever formed. That catalogue also featured James Oliver's notable collection of Canadian coins, tokens and medals, with important pieces including a 1760 Montreal medal.

1215 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816–1857.** New York, 1963. Third edition. 4to, original red pebbled cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; text illustrations; 11 plates. Ex John Dirnbauer library with his bookplate on pastedown. Fine. **\$30**

Newcomb's classic work on the middle and late dates.

1216 Newell & Co., E.T. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE BERLIN, SCHULTZ AND AIKEN COLLECTIONS WITH SEVERAL ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS.** Baltimore, November 6–7, 1929. 8vo, original printed card covers. 22, (2) pages; 559 lots. Near fine, **\$30**

Rare. The name, unfortunately, is a coincidence, and the sale bears no relation to Edward T. Newell, who at the time of this auction was the foremost American authority on ancient coins. Indeed, the company remains in business today. This was apparently their only numismatic auction.

1217 Newman, Eric P. **COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 57, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135. Still the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 12235.

- 1218** Newman, Eric P. **COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA**. New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 57, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135. Still the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 12235.
- 1219** Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA**. Iola: Krause, 2008. Fifth edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. 495, (1) pages; illustrated in color and black & white. Fine. \$70
The latest edition of this standard work, now out of print. Rarely encountered signed by the author. Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."
- 1220** Newman, Eric P. **UNITED STATES FUGIO COPPER COINAGE OF 1787**. Ypsilanti, 2008. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. (168) pages; color enlargements of all varieties. Fine. \$70
The standard work.
- 1221** Newman, Eric P. **THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING: SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS**. New York: ANS, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 72 pages; 9 plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 142. Newman's detective work makes this a classic of colonial numismatic literature. Davis 773.
- 1222** Newman, Eric P. **THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING: SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS**. New York: ANS, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 72 pages; 9 plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 142. Newman's detective work makes this a classic of colonial numismatic literature. Davis 773.
- 1223** Newman, Eric, and Richard G. Doty [editors]. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA**. New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (6), 216, (2) pages; illustrated. Covers rubbed and a bit sunned; near fine. \$40
A fundamental group of essays and required reading for anyone interested in colonials.
- 1224** Newman, Eric P., and A. George Mallis. **U.S. COIN SCALES AND MECHANICAL COUNTERFEIT COIN DETECTORS**. [np], 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers, spiral-bound. (392) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
The most comprehensive work on the subject, printed in small numbers.
- 1225** Noe, Sydney P. **THE CASTINE DEPOSIT: AN AMERICAN HOARD**. New York: ANS, 1942. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 37, (1) pages; 4 fine double-page plates. Printed notice regarding delayed publication of *NNM* 99 affixed to front cover, as issued. Fold on front cover; very good.. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 100.
- 1226** Numismatic Bibliomania Society. **THE ASYLUM: 25 YEARS OF THE NUMISMATIC BIBLIOMANIA SOCIETY**. Vol. XXII, No. 3. Np, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 75–339, (9), (2) pages, text illustrations. Fine. \$20
This *Asylum* issue was a special publication of over 250 pages, published in commemoration of the NBS's 25th anniversary and featuring important articles by Dekesel, Cunnally, Saville, Smith, Fanning, Bowers and Homren.
- 1227** Numismatic Enterprises. **THE 1964 CONVENTION, CALIFORNIA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSN., FEATURING... AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF SILVER DOLLARS**. (Anaheim), Oct. 23–24, 1964. 8vo, original white cloth, gilt. 36 pages; 1333 lots; 8 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. \$20
Special Library Edition.
- 1228** Numismatic Enterprises. **THE 1966 CONVENTION, NUMISMATIC ASSN. OF SOUTHERN CALIF. SPECIAL LIBRARY EDITION, FEATURING GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE U.S., PAPER MONEY, U.S. PATTERNS AND ANCIENT COINS**. Los Angeles, Feb. 17–19, 1966. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt. 60 pages; 1031 lots; 8 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. \$20
Special Library Edition.
- 1229** Orosz, Joel J., and Leonard D. Augsburg. **THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE FIRST U.S. MINT. HOW FRANK H. STEWART DESTROYED—AND THEN SAVED—A NATIONAL TREASURE**. Atlanta: Whitman, 2011. 4to, original printed boards. xvii, (1), 318 pages; illustrated profusely in color. Fine. \$30
An outstanding work.
- 1230** Overton, Al. **ANA 74TH ANNUAL CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOG**. Houston, August 25, 28, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 76 pages; 1942 lots; illustrated. PRL laid in, Near fine. \$30
- 1231** Overton, Al. C., and Donald L. Parsley [editor]. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836**. Escondido, 1990. Third edition, first printing. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 676 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Fine. \$80
The third edition remains the preferred edition of some.
- 1232** Overton, Al. C., and Donald L. Parsley [editor]. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836**. Escondido, 1990. Third edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 676 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Fine. \$80
The third edition remains the preferred edition of some.
- 1233** Parke-Bernet Galleries. **IMPORTANT COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCLUDING: COLONIAL, STATES AND REGULAR ISSUES, AND MANY PROOF PIECES, FROM THE FREDERICK A. CANFIELD COLLECTION AND OTHER SOURCES IN THE NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY**. New York, September 24–25, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 42, (4) pages; 556 lots; 9 plates. Partially hand-priced. Very good. \$20
- 1234** Parke-Bernet Galleries. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES**. New York, 1946–1971. Eleven illustrated auction catalogues, dated: October 10, 1946; May 22, 1968*; May 6–7, 1969; November 11, 1969; December 10, 1969; March 11, 1970*; November 6, 1970*; December 10, 1970*; February 5, 1971*; May 13, 1971; and June 10, 1971*. Varying formats, original pictorial card covers. Catalogues marked with an asterisk include original prices realized lists; the May 1969 catalogue is an annotated saleroom copy. Generally fine. \$80
Notable sales include the 1946 Brenauer sale, the Thomas McGraw collection, Douglas McKay collection, the December 1969 sale of Renaissance and Russian medals, the Anton Schutz sale, and others.
- 1235** Parke-Bernet Galleries. **GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR**. New York, May 11–12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Fine. \$20
"Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser," according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.

1236 Parke-Bernet Galleries. RARE BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS, ART REFERENCE. THE CELEBRATED ELEPHANT FOLIO EDITION OF THE BIRDS OF AMERICA BY JOHN JAMES AUDUBON... New York, May 24–25, 1966. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers; illustrated. 88 pages; 432 lots. Cover sunned; near fine. **\$30**

Includes a consignment from a "Long Island owner" of several exceedingly dubious Indian Peace Medals. This particular copy has a few notes in the hand of a Long Island dealer/collector.

1237 Parke-Bernet Galleries. IMPORTANT AMERICAN & EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS... THE PROPERTY OF JOHN C. ECKERT OF PHILADELPHIA AND OTHER OWNERS. New York, March 11, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. 21, (1) pages; 230 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

1238 Parrino, Jay. JAY PARRINO'S THE MINT: THE RAREST AND THE FINEST. Kansas City, undated. 4to, original embossed and printed card covers. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$30**

A very attractive catalogue of high-end coins, currency and comic books.

1239 Pennypacker Auction Centre. AN EXTRAORDINARY AUCTION OF COINS AND STAMPS, ALSO ENCASED POSTAGE, TOKENS AND INDIAN RELICS, FROM THE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF IRA S. REED, DECEASED. Reading, May 16, 1955. 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 16 pages; no lots numbers: fine collection of stamps; (48) lots of encased postage; 9 pages listing U.S. federal coins; 3 pages listing Indian artifacts, books and furniture. Very good. **\$50**

An unlisted Pennypacker catalogue, not included in any numismatic bibliography of which we are aware. While most of the material is poorly described, the collection of encased postage is noteworthy, as is the provenance. Ira Reed was a Glenside, Pennsylvania coin dealer who issued a number of auction catalogues and other publications, including the 1941 ANA sale. He died in October of 1954. The fact that this sale apparently had been completely forgotten is really quite remarkable. Indeed, it is a month earlier than the earliest Pennypacker sale included by Gengerke.

1240 Pennypacker Auction Centre. STAMPS – COINS – BOOKS. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID. THE FAMOUS LEONARD M. HOLLAND LARGE COPPER CENT COLLECTION. MOSTLY IN UNCIRCULATED CONDITION 1793 TO 1857, FEATURING MANY FINEST KNOWN VARIETIES. Reading, May 8–9, 1959. Catalogued by Mason-Dixon Coin Exchange (Thomas Warfield). 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 16 pages; (103) lots of large cents; 261 lots of other coins; (11) lots of stamps; 200 lots of books; 10 halftone illustrations of large cents. Folded; very good. **\$100**

The scarce catalogue of this controversial sale. Leonard Holland's remarkably fine collection of large cents was assembled in the late 1940s and 1950s, mostly from Holland's good friend Thomas Elder. Holland pledged the collection as collateral for a construction project loan in the late 1950s. He encountered unforeseen difficulties and the bank foreclosed the loan, choosing an obscure country auctioneer to liquidate the collection. Distribution of the catalogue was limited and the coins generally sold for low prices. Some of the important collectors of the day did not learn of the sale in time; several who did attend funneled their bids through a single agent. After the sale, it is reported that the coins were again auctioned within the group in a hotel room. Sometimes, the differences were dramatic, with coins subsequently bringing double or triple the original hammer price.

1241 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. SELECTED WASHINGTON MEDALS AND TOKENS, 1792-1977. New York, 1984. 4to, original brown leatherette. x, 94, (2) pages, illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**

One of only 200 copies issued.

1242 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. SELECTED WASHINGTON MEDALS AND TOKENS, 1792-1977. New York, 1984. 4to, original brown leatherette. x, 94, (2) pages, illustrated. Fine. **\$50**

One of only 200 copies issued.

1243 Peterson, Glenn R. THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO ATTRIBUTING BUST HALF DOLLARS. Rocky River, 2000. First edition. 4to, original green printed card covers; spiral-bound. iii, 293, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Errata enclosed. Fine. **\$30**

1244 Phelps, Richard H. NEWGATE OF CONNECTICUT; ITS ORIGIN AND EARLY HISTORY. BEING A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE FAMOUS AND WONDERFUL SIMSBURY MINES AND CAVERNS, AND THE PRISON BUILT OVER THEM... Hartford, 1876. Small 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt, paneled and decorated in blind. Frontispiece, title, preface leaf, contents leaf, 13–117, (5) pages; 3 additional plates; text illustration of both sides of a Granby copper "now in the Connecticut Historical Society, at Hartford, from which the above cuts have been engraved for this work." Some spotting; near fine. **\$50**

Provided the basis for much of the information on the Higley (Granby) coppers given in Crosby's *Early Coins of America*. The copper for the coins was supplied from the nearby Simsbury mines.

1245 Pine Tree Auction Company. THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS SOCIETY CONVENTION. New York, February 15, 1975. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (3)–134 pages, including 34 plates; 1079 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$60**

An important sale, featuring Q. David Bowers's collection of Connecticut coppers, one of the finest ever formed. Catalogued primarily by Walter Breen, this has become an essential reference. Clain-Stefanelli 12380.

1246 Powell, J.H. BRING OUT YOUR DEAD: THE GREAT PLAGUE OF YELLOW FEVER IN PHILADELPHIA IN 1793.

Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, 1964. 8vo, original black cloth printed in yellow. xi, (1), 304 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**

A fascinating account of the devastating yellow fever epidemic and of the efforts of Philadelphia physician Benjamin Rush and others (including numismatist James Mease) to stop its spread. Joseph Wright, designer of the Liberty Cap cents, died in the epidemic, and the nascent Mint was forced to cease operations temporarily while people fled the town. Utterly engrossing. Kolbe Sale 98.

1247 Prime, W.C. COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF COINS AND COINAGE, INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS, TABLES OF COMPARATIVE RARITY, PRICE LISTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, &C., &C. New York: Harper & Bros., 1861. 8vo, original brown cloth decorated in blind, gilt. 292 pages, including 114 plates. Spine slightly worn, with cloth tears at extremities; a bit dusty. Very good. **\$80**

The first American beginner's guide to coin collecting. Sometimes overlooked by American numismatic researchers because of its main title, this work is filled with interesting information covering the entire range of American numismatics, and it provides great insight into the customs and attitudes surrounding coin collecting in this country in the mid-nineteenth century. Attinelli 114.

Sign up for sale email notifications

numislit.com

1248 Prime, W.C. COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF COINS AND COINAGE, INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS, TABLES OF COMPARATIVE RARITY, PRICE LISTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, &C., &C. New York: Harper & Bros., 1864. 8vo, original brown cloth paneled in blind; gilt. 292 pages, including 114 plates. Front joint cracked; cloth torn; good. **\$30**
Attinelli 114.

1249 Proskey, David (American Art Association). CATALOGUE OF THE ART AND LITERARY PROPERTY, NUMISMATIC COLLECTION, BRONZES AND BRIC-A-BRAC COLLECTED BY THE LATE DR. JOSEPH WIENER. PART IV. COINS, MEDALS. New York, April 21, 1905. 8vo, original printed card covers. 53, (3) pages; 496 lots. Near fine. **\$30**
A very scarce catalogues, not considered part of Proskey's main series. Written by Proskey with Henry de Morgan. Devoted mainly to ancient and foreign coins, the section on United States coins featured a 1794 dollar.

1250 Raguet, Condy. A TREATISE ON CURRENCY & BANKING. New York, 1967. Reprint of second (1840) edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xiv, 323, (1) pages. Fine. **\$30**

1251 Rajgor, Dilip. STANDARD CATALOGUE OF SULTANATE COINS OF INDIA. Bombay: Amrapali, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xix, (1) 230 pages; illustrated. Somewhat worn. **\$50**

1252 Raymond, Wayte. FIVE WORKS ON LARGE CENTS. Includes *The United States Coper Coins* (1931); *The United States Cents 1804–1814* by George H. Clapp (Coin Collector Series No. 8); and three issues of *The Coin Collector's Journal*: Vol. 9, No. 5 (Sept.–Oct. 1942); Vol. 17, No. 2 (March–April 1950); and "The United States Patterns of 1792" by Walter Breen (April, 1954). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$40**

1253 Raymond, Wayte. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COPPER COINS WITH A FEW CHOICE SILVER AND GOLD. South Norwalk, undated (c. 1909). 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 216 listings. Folded for mailing. Very good or so. **\$50**
A scarce early Raymond publications, made before he moved from his parents' home in Connecticut to New York. Includes some respectable colonials and large cents, a nice run of Canadian tokens attributed by Breton number, some mediocre foreign copper coins, some numismatic books, and a handful of rarities to round things out.

1254 Raymond, Wayte. PRICED CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CHOICE UNITED STATES COINS. NO. 8. South Norwalk, March 1911. 8vo, pale green printed paper covers. 15, (1) pages; 364 lots. Covers a bit worn; very good. **\$50**
A scarce early Raymond publications, made before he moved from his parents' home in Connecticut to New York. Includes an 1880 Flowing Hair Stella for \$375. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1255 Raymond, Wayte. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CHOICE CENTS AND MANY OTHER RARE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS. New York: Kennedy Auction Rooms, April 14, 1911. 8vo, original printed card covers. 18, (2) pages; 473 lots. Folded for mailing, else near fine. **\$60**
Adams 4. Raymond's second sale. Scarce. Adams B–: "Decent copper: MS 1800 half cent, 1803 1¢. Tremont House 10¢ encased. Set of 1873 pattern trade dollars. 1670 5 sols. Higley 3p."

1256 Raymond, Wayte. MAIL-BID SALES. Bound volume of seven mail-bid sales, dated: December 9, 1941; January 13, 1942; February 25, 1942; March 24, 1942; April 14, 1942; July 14, 1942; and January 12, 1943. 8vo, later blue cloth; original printed card covers bound in. Very good or better. **\$40**
Adams 47–52 and 55.

1257 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. NUMBER ONE: CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GEO. B. DELANEY OF WESTFIELD, MASS. TOGETHER WITH SOME CHOICE GOLD AND COPPER COINS. New York, November 21, 1912. 8vo, original printed blue card covers. 16 pages; 768 lots. Near fine. **\$50**
Adams 1. The United States Coin Company's first auction sale: "Proof 1857, 1858 \$1. 1794 \$1, 50¢. MS 1802, 1810 1¢. 1795 Washington 1¢." Scarce.

1258 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. THE PROPERTY OF SEVERAL COLLECTORS. New York, December 18, 1912. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 740 lots. Fine. **\$40**
Adams 2: "1848 'CAL' \$2.50. MS 1806–1813 50¢." Rare: considerably more so than the first sale.

1259 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. CATALOGUE OF A SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. THE PROPERTY OF A PROMINENT NEW ENGLAND COLLECTOR... New York, February 26, 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages; 815 lots. Covers detached, but present; very good. **\$40**
Adams 3. Raymond's descriptions become more expansive when he's faced with more complex series. Very scarce: "Proof 1875, 1876 \$3. 1796, 1798, 1825, 1857-D, 1843-CC, 1845-0 \$2.50. British war medals. Newlin on half dimes."

1260 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CHOICE UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND HARD TIMES TOKENS, ETC. New York, June 26, 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. 29, (3) pages; 838 lots. Near fine. **\$100**
Adams 6. The United States Coin Company catalogues have seen renewed interest in recent years due to their strong offerings in areas that are now more popular with collectors, such as U.S. tokens. Their relative scarcity also makes them popular as a collectible in their own right. While this catalogue is not as difficult to find as the earlier ones, it is (with the obvious exception of Jackson) the best of the series so far. Adams B: "MS 1795 (2), 1800 5¢. XF 1793 half cent, MS 1809, 1814 1¢. 1792 1¢, C-7F plain edge. Extensive Jackson tokens."

1261 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, NOTES, ETC. INCLUDING CHOICE EAGLES, HALF EAGLES, QUARTER EAGLES, RARE CONFEDERATE AND OTHER NOTES AND SILVER AND COPPER COINS. New York, May 26, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages; 512 lots. Near fine. **\$50**
Adams 13. One of the few catalogues of the period to really shine in the area of CSA paper money. Cited for: "Gem 1802 1¢. Strong Confederate paper. Proof gold. 1798, other fine \$2.50."

Visit our online store at **numislit.com**
to browse even more titles

1262 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE, STATE AND CONTINENTAL NOTES, INCLUDING THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY OFFERED IN MANY YEARS WITH MANY UNPUBLISHED NOTES AND A SELECTION OF AMERICAN AND OTHER COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, June 29, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 476 lots. Damp-stained toward spine. Very good. **\$40**

Adams 14. One of the few catalogues of the period to really shine in the area of CSA paper money. Rated B+ overall, and A for Confederate: "Superb Confederate paper."

1263 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. FOSTER LARDNER CONTAINING NEARLY ONE-HUNDRED AND FIFTY PIECES, ALL IN CHOICE CONDITION. ALSO A LARGE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTON AND LINCOLN MEDALS AND TOKENS, THE PROPERTY OF A NEW ENGLAND COLLECTOR.** New York, November 20, 1914. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; 621 lots. Spine worn. Very good. **\$60**

Adams 17. Scarce, and important for early coppers, Washington material, and other Americana. Adams A-: "Excellent cents: MS 1793 wreath, 1795 thick planchet, 1797. Superb Washington medals: B-48 (AR), B-16 (gold), Atwood's card. Johnson peace medal. Fine Lincoln, Lafayette." Rated A in Washingtonia.

1264 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF COLONIAL & UNITED STATES COINS, GREEK SILVER COINS, RARE CONFEDERATE AND BROKEN BANK CURRENCY, ETC.** New York, December 14, 1915. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 27, (1) pages; 655 lots. Very good or better. **\$60**

Adams 27. Notable for a run of Bust and Liberty Seated dimes, a group of Confederate and Southern state currency, and two rare Lincoln medals by Paquet. A very scarce catalogue. Rated B-: "Mass. silver. Strong Confederate paper. 'Peruke Bust' Lincoln medals (2)."

1265 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTON COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS FORMED BY MR. JUDSON BRENNER...** New York, June 28, 1916. 8vo, original printed card covers. 26, (2) pages; 504 lots. A few pencil markings, else fine. **\$50**

Adams 33, important for Washingtonia, and including a 1792 Roman Head cent, a Washington before Boston medal, a silver Manly medal, a gold oval funeral badge and other rarities.

1266 Raymond, Wayte. **IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI. CHIEFLY ITALIAN AND OTHER EUROPEAN RARITIES, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE GIULIA P. MOROSINI.** New York: American Art Association, October 10, 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 107, (3) pages; 374 lots; illustrated. Fine. Also included is a near fine copy of the American Art Association's October 10-13, 1934 sale, which includes a small section offering U.S. coins. **\$80**

Adams 15 (first catalogue). An outstanding sale. Morosini formed a remarkable coin collection but, coming to sale in the depths of the Great Depression, the results, totaling \$20,162.50, were generally poor. Many of the gold coins sold near bullion value. The sale also included a few notable American medals, including a medium-size Jefferson Indian Peace Medal, a Thos. Macdonough medal in silver, a Palmetto Regiment medal in gold and an 1829 Jackson Indian Peace Medal. Clain-Stefanelli 8009. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1267 Raymond, Wayte. **EARLY NEW YORK CITY AND STATE MERCHANTS' TOKENS 1789-1850.** New York, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1268 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** 1938 edition. New York, 1937. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (6), 222 pages; text illustrations. Very good or better. **\$20**

1269 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** 1944 edition. New York, 1943. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 201, (3) pages; text illustrations. Bruise to front cover; very good. **\$20**

1270 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau]. **THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. PART I: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793-1814... [with] PART II: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1816-1857...** New York: February 7-8 and May 16, 1945. Two catalogues. Crown 4to, original matching printed card covers. (2), 50, (2), (4); 21, (3) pages; 906, 488-886 + 13 lots; 7 plates. Near fine. **\$100**

Very important. Part I is rated A by Adams: "Newcomb's fabulous collection of early date cents—a landmark in the hobby, exceeding in breadth and quality anything auctioned before or since. Sale is also rich in choice early silver." Part II is rated A-: "Newcomb's superb late dates by Andrews numbers; 267 lots sold as one to Floyd Starr who later merged this set with the equally impressive late dates of Henry Hines."

1271 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** 1945 edition. New York: Raymond, 1944. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 202, (2) pages. Cover a bit faded; near fine. **\$20**

1272 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Thirteenth (1949) edition. New York, 1948. 8vo, original gray cloth printed in maroon. (4), 228 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$20**

1273 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Fifteenth (1951) edition. New York, 1950. 8vo, original light blue cloth, gilt. 187, (1) pages; text illustrations. Very good. **\$20**

1274 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Seventeenth (1954-1955) edition. New York, 1954. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 231, (1) pages; text illustrations. Jacket worn; very good. **\$30**

1275 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS FROM 1616 TO PRESENT DAY.** New York, 1957. Eighteenth Edition. 8vo, original cloth, gilt; 224 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$30**

An ANA Library duplicate sold by the Katens, with a label to that effect.

1276 Raymond, O.E. [editor]. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Eighteenth edition. New York, 1957. 8vo, original teal cloth, gilt. 231, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$50**

The 18th edition was published after Wayte Raymond's death, and was mostly compiled by John J. Ford and Walter Breen.

1277 Raymond, Wayte [publisher]. **COIN TOPICS**. New York, 1936–1940. Numbers 1–16, lacking Nos. 3 and 14 for completion of the numbered issues [the unnumbered *Coin Topics Introduction to Coin Collecting*, is also not included]. Generally very good. **\$50**

An interesting publication that reaffirms the central role played by Raymond in the hobby during the first half of the 20th century.

1278 Raymond, Wayte. **THE GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA**. New York, 1937. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 102 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. **\$20**

1279 Raymond, Wayte [publisher]. **THE COIN COLLECTOR SERIES**. Nos. 1–12, complete. New York, 1940–52. 8vo, original printed card covers. Ex Katzen Library, with bookplates. Near fine. **\$100**

An important series of monographs, including works by Stuart Mosher, Edward T. Newell, George H. Clapp and Raymond himself.

1280 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. **RARE COINS OF THE WORLD FROM THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION. THE UNITED STATES COIN COLLECTION OF ARTHUR L. GRAY....** February 23–24, 1939. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 58, (2) pages, including 8 plates; 1058 lots. Prices realized list. Some annotations on cover; near fine. **\$30**

1281 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau]. **PART I: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793–1814. THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. RARE UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS**. New York, February 7–8, 1945. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 50, (2) pages; 906 lots; 7 plates. Covers detached, but present. Very good. **\$40**

Adams 52, rated A: "Newcomb's fabulous collection of early date cents — a landmark in the hobby, exceeding in breadth and quality anything auctioned before or since. Sale is also rich in choice early silver." Important.

1282 Raymond, Wayte, and James Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. **RARE COINS FROM THE NEWCOMER COLLECTION, INCLUDING A SUPERB SERIES OF THE MULTIPLE THALERS OF BRUNSWICK, TOGETHER WITH A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS**. May 15, 1941. 38, (2) pages, including 3 plates; 727 lots. New York. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Some wear to covers; very good. **\$20**

Adams 48.

1283 Reed, Ira. **XXVII COIN AUCTION HELD AT THE A.N.A. CONVENTION**. Philadelphia, Aug. 19, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 82 pages; 808 lots. Near fine. **\$30**

The 1941 ANA Sale, as issued in the official program.

1284 Reiver, Jules. **REIVER SYSTEM FOR THE RAPID ATTRIBUTION OF THE MATURE HEAD UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1843–1857**. N.p.: 1982. Fifth edition. 4to, card covers. 49 pages, printed on rectos only. Near fine. **\$20**

A significant attempt to create an attribution guide for these often difficult die varieties.

1285 Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803**. Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

The second printing replaced a first printing that was mostly pulped due to errors.

1286 Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803**. Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

The second printing replaced a first printing that was mostly pulped due to errors.

1287 Rendell, Kenneth W. **FIXED PRICE LIST. U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793–1814**. Undated [pre-October 1958]. 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

Includes a number of significant cents.

1288 Rensi, Ray C. and H. David Williams. **AMERICA'S FIRST GOLD RUSH GOLD FEVER**. Atlanta, 1988. 8vo, original printed card covers. iv, 43, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1289 Rhulen-Hazlecorn Assoc., Inc. **LARGE CENT MAIL BID SALE #1**. New York, May 1, 1969. Two double-sided duplicated sheets; 158 lots. Near fine. **\$40**

Rarely encountered.

1290 Rinaldo, Tom / Yesteryear Coins. **COPPER TOME #5**. San Francisco, July 1991. [with] **COLONIAL NUMISMATICS LIST**. San Francisco, August 1991. Both 8.5 by 11 inches, stapled in corner as issued. Near fine. **\$20**

A copy of Rinaldo's house organ and one of his fixed price lists, notable for colonial coins.

1291 Robinson, Jack H. **COPPER QUOTES BY ROBINSON**. 20th edition. Centreville, Virginia, 2011. 8vo, original spiral-bound printed card covers. Inscribed by author on cover. Near fine. **\$30**

An enormously important price guide, with continual updates on rarity and the condition census.

1292 Romano's Coin Shop. **ROMANO'S FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 11 OF UNITED STATES COINS**. Springfield, Mass., (1932). One printed folded 11 by 17 inch sheet. Near fine. **\$20**

1293 Rowe, John J. **MONEY AND BANKS IN CINCINNATI PRE-CIVIL WAR**. Published in the *Bulletin* of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, Vol. 6, No. 3. July, 1948. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$40**

Features illustrations of bank notes.

1294 Rowland, Michelle Lindsay, and Gwen E. Hall. **THE SHIP'S LOG: THE 175-YEAR VOYAGE OF THE NATIONAL STATE BANK**. Elizabeth: The National State Bank, 1987. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. xiii, (1), 144 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. **\$20**

1295 Rubin, P. Scott. **AUCTION APPEARANCES AND PEDIGREES OF THE 1792 SILVER CENTER CENT**. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1987. 8vo, staple-bound offprint. (133)–148 pages. [with] Fuld, George J., and Barry D. Tayman. **THE MONTREAL AND HAPPY WHILE UNITED INDIAN PEACE MEDALS**. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1988. 8vo, staple-bound offprint. (19)–44 pages. Both inscribed to Roger Persichilli by authors (Rubin and Tayman) on front covers. Fine. **\$30**

Offprints from the proceedings of the 1987 Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1296 Rulau, Russell, and George Fuld. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON**. Centennial edition. Iola: Krause, 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 308, (2) pages; illustrated. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$40**

A very attractive private binding of what was at the time the standard work on the subject.

1297 Rumsey, Schuyler J. **THE BROADUS R. LITTLEJOHN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** San Francisco, February 21–22, 2012. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; inset photograph of octagonal \$50 Pan-Pac slug. 207, (1) pages; 1550 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

An infrequently offered hardcover edition of this collection of (primarily) U.S. gold coins, sold by what is usually a stamp firm.

1298 Rust, Alvin E. **MORMON AND UTAH COIN AND CURRENCY.** Salt Lake City, 1984. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. viii, 247 pages, illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$30**
Includes an addendum written in response to the forgeries created by Mark Hofmann. Still a standard work.

1299 St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. **THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COPPER AND SILVER COINS, ALSO MANY RARE FOREIGN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. GEO. W. RICE, DETROIT, MICH.** St. Louis, April 13–14, 1906. 8vo, original printed card covers. 107, (1) pages; 2316 lots; 4 halftone plates of coins. Hand-priced in ink. Very good. **\$100**

Adams 3 in the "Miscellaneous" chapter of *United States Numismatic Literature, Volume II*. A significant sale that featured Rice's choice collection of large cents, formed over four decades. Nearly 300 lots of cents were offered, including eight 1793s, a very fine 1799 and an "Unc." 1804. His half cents included nearly twenty proofs from 1831 to 1856. Adams also notes "Excellent Jackson tokens," mint state 1796 & 1797 half dollars, etc. Two of the plates depict copper. The personnel behind the Company are listed as F.E. Ellis, Prop., and B.G. Johnson, Manager, with Dan Long serving as auctioneer. Despite Johnson's efforts, the sale was apparently not a success. Important and infrequently encountered priced.

1300 Salmon, Christopher J. **THE SILVER COINS OF MASSACHUSETTS: CLASSIFICATION, MINTING TECHNIQUE, ATLAS.** New York: ANS, 2010. Large 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. (xvi), 293, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Jacket rubbed; near fine. **\$100**

The best work yet written on the subject.

1301 Sampson, H.G. **A COLLECTION OF FINE UNITED STATES DOLLARS, COMPRISING NEARLY ALL THE RARE DATES, AND A FINE COLLECTION OF BEAUTIFUL AND RARE FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. JOHN MARR, OF ROCHESTER, N.Y. ALSO, A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS, COLONIAL COINS ... THE PROPERTY OF MR. C.F. FROTHINGHAM, OF NEW YORK.** New York: Bangs, May 29, 1883. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 35, (1) pages; 584 lots; 1 artotype plate. Hand-priced in red ink. Spine very worn, with front cover and plate detached from binding; Good to very good. **\$80**

Adams 7, with plate. The sale featured excellent large cents, to which the plate is entirely devoted. Ed. Frossard may have had some involvement with this sale. Rated A for large cents by Adams (B+ overall). Davis 898. Ex Jim Neiswinter Library.

1302 Schechter, Scott and Jeff Garrett. **100 GREATEST U.S. MODERN COINS.** Whitman: Atlanta, 2011. 4to, original pictorial boards; black silk marker. xii, 112 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$30**

1303 Schenkman, David E. **MERCHANT TOKENS OF WASHINGTON, D.C.** Hampton, 1982. 4to, original teal cloth, gilt. 80 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1304 Schenkman, David E. **MARYLAND MERCHANT TOKENS.** Baltimore, 1986. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. xxi, (1), 226 pages; illustrated. A little rubbed; near fine. **\$60**

1305 Schenkman, David E. **VIRGINIA TOKENS.** Hampton, 1980. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 238, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$20**

1306 Schingoethe, Herb and Martha. **COLLEGE CURRENCY: MONEY FOR BUSINESS TRAINING.** Port Clinton, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. 463, (1) pages; well illustrated, including color illustrations. Inscribed by authors on flyleaf. Fine. **\$40**
Important.

1307 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF THE LATE MR. FERNAND DAVID OF PARIS. FIRST PART: THE COINS AND THE MEDALS OF AMERICA.** Amsterdam, 11 March 1930. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 32 pages; 642 lots; 7 fine plates. Near fine. **\$100**
A scarce sale with significant American content. Were it listed in Adams, it might well qualify as an A sale. Lots 1–39 comprise Canadiana; 40–71 American colonials; 72–88 Washingtonia, etc.; 89–244 gold, silver and copper American coins; 245–251 pioneer gold; 252–367 Betts medals; 368–423 other American medals. Plate I largely depicts colonials; plate II large cents, half cents and rare silver; plate III pioneer gold; plate IV medals. The remainder of the sale is devoted to Spanish and Latin American coins and medals, including West Indies cut and counter-marked pieces. Incredibly, much of David's collection remained unsold after his death in 1927 and was only offered at auction in March 2022 by Gadoury and Weil. Clain-Stefanelli 10539. Ex Kolbe 2006 ANS Benefit Auction, lot 3 (part); ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1308 Schulman, Hans M.F. **THE COIN AND PRIMITIVE MONEY COLLECTION OF THE ESTATE OF HOWARD D. GIBBS. PARTS I–IV.** New York, 1970–71. Four illustrated sale catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. **\$40**
One of the most extensive and important collections ever formed. Adams 47, 71, 73–75 and 84.

1309 Schwan, Fred. **MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES.** Port Clinton, 2002. Fourth edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. 400 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

1310 Scott & Company, et al. **THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILATELY AND COIN ADVERTISER.** New York, 1879–1886. Nineteen issues, being Volumes XIII (January, April, July and October 1879); XIV (January, July and October 1880); XV (April and July 1881); XVI (January, April, July and October 1882); XVII (January and October 1883); XVIII (April 1884); XIX (January 1885); and XX (January and March 1886). Tall 8vo, self-covered as issued. Generally very good or better. **\$100**
Bourne 1870–57. The present lot constitutes most of the issues published under this title. The American Journal of Philately was established in 1868 and was published by the New York Philatelic Society. In 1879, its publication was taken over by Scott & Company, who added "and Coin Advertiser" to the title. In these years, the publication is mostly a vehicle for Scott & Company products. The March 1886 issue was the last until the publication, reclaiming its original name, resumed in 1888. Crawford 443. Ex M. Bourne Library.

1311 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE CABINET OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS BELONGING TO REV. FOSTER ELY, D.D.** New York, November 17, 1888. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 12 pages; 115 lots; a few illustrated. Covers detached but present; very good. **\$20**

1312 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **CATALOGUE. WAR MEDALS, DECORATIONS, AND WASHINGTON CENTENNIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS. NO. 3.** New York, 1889. 8vo, original printed wraps. 23, (1) pages; 230 listings; text illustrations; 1 fine chromolithographic plate of orders and decorations. Folded for mailing; moderate wear. Very good. **\$80**

A rarely seen fixed-price catalogue that uses the same vibrantly printed chromolithographic plate of orders and decorations originally prepared to accompany the firm's March 13, 1882 auction sale of the John W. Scott collection. The plate is most attractive, but it does not appear to pertain to any of the items actually included in this catalogue.

1313 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS BELONGING TO MR. J.E. HERMAN, OF BOSTON, SUPPLEMENTED BY VARIOUS SELECTIONS FROM TWO OTHER CABINETS, IMPORTANT COLLECTIONS OF OLD BANK BILLS, HARD TIMES TOKENS, AUSTRALIAN TRADESMEN'S TOKENS, SOME VERY RARE CROWNS AND DOUBLE CROWNS OF SCOTLAND, BREMEN, COLOGNE ETC., AND A SMALL CONSIGNMENT OF GOLD COINS.** New York, June 26–27, 1893. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 59, (1) pages; 893 lots. Cover sunned; spine taped; very good. **\$20**

1314 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **CATALOGUE OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS...** New York, December 12–13, 1894. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 56 pages; 1310 lots. Cover sunned; spine taped; very good. **\$20**

1315 Sears, Elmer S. **MAIL AUCTION SALE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, TOGETHER WITH UNITED STATES SILVER, COPPER COINS AND FRACTION [sic] CURRENCY. ALSO A FINE LINE OF SOME OF THE RARE TERRITORIAL GOLD ISSUES. ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALVES AND QUARTERS EVER OFFERED...** Fall River, November 26, 1904. 16mo, original printed paper covers. 25, (3) pages; 718 lots. Very good or better. [with] Sears, Elmer S. **MAIL AUCTION SALE NO. 2. A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. RARE GOLD PROOF SETS, ALMOST COMPLETE SETS OF GOLD \$1 AND \$3 PIECES, AND SOME FINE TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS AND A MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS. ALSO A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.** Swansea, October 1, 1909. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages; 653 lots. Near fine. [with] Sears, Elmer S. **THIRD MAIL AUCTION SALE. A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND QUARTER EAGLES WITH THE FINEST LOT OF MINT MARKED VARIETIES EVER OFFERED FOR COMPETITION BY ANYONE...** Swansea, May 30, 1910. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; 472 lots. Stained and worn at bottom margin. Good to very good. **\$80**

Elmer Sears, while perhaps a second-tier early 20th-century American coin dealer, early on was a major promoter of fractional California gold coins. The 1904 auction catalogue featured here (his first sale and only the third example we have encountered in a number of years), confirms his interest in the field at the beginning of his numismatic career. Featured in the catalogue were 28 quarter, 25 half, and 9 California gold dollars. The second sale is Adams 4 in the "Miscellaneous" chapter of his *United States Numismatic Literature, Volume II*, rated B+: 1864, 1887, 1907 proof gold sets. Near complete \$1 gold. Gem 1806 25¢, 1800 5¢. VF 1799/98 1¢. MS

1807 (Comet) 1¢. Proof cents, half cents. George Tilden's fine fractional currency." An important sale, with commentary, particularly in the large cent section of the William Carr collection. George L. Tilden's collection of fractional currency was deemed "almost without exception in the best possible condition ... and the majority of specimens are in duplicate." The third sale is also quite rare.

1316 Sears, Elmer S. **CATALOGUE OF A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC.** Fall River, undated (1908?). Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece portrait of Sears; 92, (8) pages; 2449 + 65 listings. Very good. **\$30**

An impressive offering.

1317 Seitz, Paul S. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Glen Rock, 1941–1968. Eighteen catalogues, dated: November 10, 1941; April 5, 1944; April 11, 1945; May 7, 1947; February 20, 1948; April 5, 1950; December 5, 1951*; October 28, 1954; April 5, 1960; March 30–31, 1962; March 15–16, 1963*; March 13–14, 1964*; September 18–19, 1964; March 12–13, 1965; March 11–12, 1966; March 10–11, 1967; September 22–23, 1967; and March 8–9, 1968. Sales marked with an asterisk include the prices realized list. Varying softcover formats. Generally near fine. **\$50**

Rarely seen catalogues. Gengerke lists 20 stand-alone auction catalogues for Seitz (ignoring one auction conducted via an ad in the *Scrapbook*), of which all but two are here present. According to Pete Smith, Seitz was Tom Elder's son-in-law, and acquired Elder's stock after his death. He had a strong interest in paper money, probably deriving from the fact that he was a signer of National Bank Notes.

1318 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of H.K. Downing and M.H. Sheldon. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York: Harper & Brothers, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. xvi, 339, (1) pages; 51 plates. Jacket a bit worn; some markings; else near fine. **\$50**

1319 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1958. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 340, (2) pages; 51 fine plates. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. **\$40**

Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

1320 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1958. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 340, (2) pages; 51 fine plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$40**

Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

1321 Sheraton Coin Co. **FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Boston, 1947. 13 by 18 cm, original printed card blue covers. (12) pages. Fine. **\$30**

A scarce price list issued by "the country's largest coin company that specializes exclusively in large cents." According to the foreword, the firm carried "a complete inventory of almost every known die and an almost complete collection of uncirculated large cents from 1793 to 1857." The company was formed by Robert L. Moore and Ernest Henderson, principals of the Sheraton chain of hotels and both of whom collected large cents extensively. The original recipient of this copy noted that it was received on February 11, 1947.

1322 Sheraton Coin Co. FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. Boston, 1947. (12) pages. 13 by 18 cm. Original printed card blue covers. Near fine. **\$30**

A scarce price list issued by "the country's largest coin company that specializes exclusively in large cents." According to the foreword, the firm carried "a complete inventory of almost every known die and an almost complete collection of uncirculated large cents from 1793 to 1857." The company was formed by Robert L. Moore and Ernest Henderson, principals of the Sheraton chain of hotels and both of whom collected large cents extensively.

1323 Sheraton Coin Co. FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. Boston, Winter & Spring 1947. Ob-long 12mo, original printed card covers. (12) pages. Fine. **\$30**

A scarce price list issued by "the country's largest coin company that specializes exclusively in large cents." According to the foreword, the firm carried "a complete inventory of almost every known die and an almost complete collection of uncirculated large cents from 1793 to 1857." The company was formed by Robert L. Moore and Ernest Henderson, principals of the Sheraton chain of hotels and both of whom collected large cents extensively.

1324 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. Pittsburgh, 1905. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. 4-page *Supplemental List No. 1* laid in. Covers dusty and loose; very good or so. **\$30**

Almost certainly the first edition. The *Supplement* is scarce. An interesting publication, including "An exhibit of prices paid for U. S. coins at Auction Sales, 1903-05." Shinkle was not a coin dealer and appears to have been impartial. Also featured was a "List of U.S. Pattern Cents," a "List of Rare U.S. Coins" and a "List of Private Gold Issues," among other Shinkle compilations. The work concludes with a "List of Coin Dealers," thirteen of them, ranging in locale from Boston to San Francisco.

1325 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. Third edition. Tall 8vo, contemporary black cloth, gilt; original purple printed card covers bound in. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Very good. **\$30**

Described on the copyright page as "An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907-10," this was the third such list issued by Shinkle, according to a review in the 1911 volume of the *A/N*. The purple card covers are rarely seen.

1326 Sklow, David J. FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS MAIL BID SALES NOS. 1 & 2. Oscoda, Michigan, 1983-1984. Both 8vo, original printed card covers. PRL for Sale 1. Fine. **\$20**

1327 Smith, Harlan Page. A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS... BELONGING TO J.H. WOOD... New York, December 22, 1882. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 37, (1) pages; 666 lots. Very good or better. **\$20**

Adams 7.

1328 Smith, Pete. THE STORY OF THE STARRED REVERSE CENT. Minneapolis, 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 62 pages; enlarged drawings of cents. Signed and dated by author on title page. Fine. **\$30**

1329 Snow, Richard. A GUIDE BOOK OF FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN HEAD CENTS. Atlanta: Whitman, 2009. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 269, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$10**

1330 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN DOLLARS & HALF DOLLARS... THE PROPERTY OF MR. H.P. SMITH... London, August 11, 1885. 8vo, removed from previous binding. 12 pages; 185 lots. Good or better. **\$30**

Rare. Why Harlan P. Smith would choose to consign these coins to a London auction remains unknown to us.

1331 Sotheby's [New York]. THE GENE REALE COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS. New York, January 15, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (76) pages; 74 lots. Fine. **\$20**

Catalogued by David Tripp.

1332 Sotheby's [New York]. THE GENE REALE COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS. New York, January 15, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (76) pages; 74 lots. Fine. **\$20**

Catalogued by David Tripp.

1333 Sotheby's. A SACRED RELIC: THE WASHINGTON-LAFAYETTE CINCINNATI MEDAL. New York, December 11, 2007. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt, color photo of medal inset on cover. 75, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

1334 Souders, Edgar E. BUST HALF FEVER 1807-1836. First edition. Rocky River, 1995. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in silver. xvii, (1), 330, (4) pages; illustrated; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **\$50**

The first edition.

1335 Spanbauer, Larry. COUNTERFEITS OF UNITED STATES COINS. Oshkosh, 1975. Small 8vo, card covers. 75, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1336 Stack's. CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY. New York, Reprint of the October 18-19, 1935 sale. 8vo, original printed card covers. 53 pages; 1403 lots. PRL. Fine. **\$20**

The 1985 reprint of the first Stack's sale.

1337 Stack's. CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY. New York, Reprint of the Oct. 18-19, 1935 sale. 8vo, original printed card covers. 53 pages; 1403 lots. PRL. Fine. **\$20**

The 1985 reprint of the first Stack's sale.

1338 Stack's. STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE.... New York, (1941). 8vo, original pebbled red cloth, gilt. 139, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1339 Stack's. STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE.... New York, (1941). 8vo, original pebbled red cloth, gilt. 139, (3) pages; illustrated. Pittsburgh Coin Exchange stamp on flyleaf; near fine. **\$30**

It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1340 Stack's. STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE.... New York, (1942). 8vo, original pebbled blue cloth, gilt. 158 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1341 Stack's. STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE.... New York, (1942). 8vo, original pebbled blue cloth, gilt. 158 pages; illustrated. Spine broken; good. **\$20**

It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1342 Stack's Galleries. **THE SOBERNHEIM COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GLASS INCLUDING EGYPTIAN, ROMAN, ISLAMIC, RHENISH, SYRIAN, SIDONIAN AND OTHERS. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. SOLD BY ORDER OF MRS. CLARA SOBERNHEIM, PORT CHESTER, N.Y. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York: *Catalogue No. 14, Conducted by Joseph B. Stack and T.J. Muldoon*, April 19, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers with overlapping fore-edges. 43, (5) pages; 447 lots; 16 halftone plates. Lacking rear cover; front cover taped. Very good or so. **\$100**

Quite rare. This catalogue was virtually unknown until the systematic researches of Martin Gengerke uncovered a copy in the American Numismatic Society Library. Stack's Galleries was a subsidiary of the main firm and was intended to handle antiquities and related material. This seems to be the only one of its catalogues to include coins. The last five pages of text comprise 66 lots of coins (lots 382–447 inclusive), about equally divided among Greek and Roman coins, and the last three plates (XIV–XVI) depict both sides of 19 Greek and 11 Roman coins. The remainder of the catalogue and illustrations are devoted to describing and depicting an outstanding collection of ancient and Islamic glass. Reprinted on the title verso is a letter from Arthur Upham Pope of the Asia Institute (where the collection was on loan), which describes the collection as “probably the best systematically collected glass that has ever been made.” One of only several examples we have ever handled. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1343 Stack's. **DAVIS-GRAVES COLLECTION OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, April 8–10, 1954. 8vo, card covers. 123, (5) pages; 1787 lots. With prices realized list. A few notes in pencil, else fine. [with] **PART II DAVIS-GRAVES COLLECTION AND OTHERS / UNITED STATES, FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, May 7–8, 1954. 8vo., card covers. 60 pages; 1362 lots. Fine. **\$30**
Adams/Gengerke 134 and 135. Part I is especially important, and is rated A for early silver and U.S. gold by Adams, and A– for proofs and overall.

1344 Stack's. **ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE. PART I: U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857.** New York, September 24–25, 1954. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 92, (2) pages; 1028 lots; text illustrations. Plate supplement laid in; prices realized list. Near fine. **\$40**
The hugely important first Anderson Dupont sale.

1345 Stack's. **ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE. PART I: U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857. [with] PART II: UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, September 24–25 and November 11–13, 1954. Two volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 92, (2) + 118, (2) pages; 2722 lots; text illustrations; plate supplement. Near fine. **\$80**

Adams A (both sales). A most important collection whose origins are still not fully known. The large cents were catalogued by Dr. Sheldon. According to interviews and research conducted by P. Scott Rubin, Charles J. Dupont was a coin collector/part-time dealer who, with the help of his next door neighbor Charles Anderson, posing as a philatelic expert, acquired the coins and a philatelic collection from an unknown eastern institution. Important segments of the collection, mostly gold coins, were sold privately through Stack's, some ending up in the Lilly collection now at the Smithsonian Institution.

1346 Stack's. **UNITED STATES COINS PROPERTIES OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY, OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY WITH ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, May 30–31, 1975. 8vo, original printed card covers. 100 pages; 957 lots. Some prices written in ink next to lots; PRL stapled to front cover; ink writing on front cover; very good. **\$20**
Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1347 Stack's, Raroca, Superior and Paramount. **AUCTION '79.** Chicago, July 26–27, 1979. Small 4to, original printed boards. viii, 469, (1) pages; 2000 lots; well illustrated; 40 monochrome plates; 16 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1348 Stack's. **THE ROBISON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York, February 10–13, 1982. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial card cover mounted on front. 283, (1) pages; 2049 lots; text illustrations; 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$100**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1349 Stack's. **THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, June 13–14, 1984. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt, original front card cover mounted. 156 pages; 893 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **\$100**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1350 Stack's. **50TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE JIMMY HAYES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS / THE PRIMARY BARTLE COLLECTION & THE CARL ZELSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD & SILVER COINS / THE ZURICH COLLECTION OF FOREIGN GOLD & SILVER COINS, ENGLISH GOLD & SILVER COINS.** New York, October 22–24, 1985. Three catalogues bound in one volume. Small 4to, original white cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 55, (1); 126; 131, (1) pages; 1666 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 + 8 + 13 color plates. Prices realized lists housed in integral pocket. Fine. **\$70**
The scarce Special Hardbound Edition. An impressive trio of catalogues celebrating a half century of major American coin auction sales.

1351 Stack's. **THE MAGNIFICENT HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** New York, March 16–17, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 244 pages; 774 lots; numerous monochrome text illustrations, many enlarged; 8 pages of full-color illustrations of large cents in the text. Prices realized list and preview pamphlet laid in. Inscribed by Halpern inside front cover. Includes special color plate supplement. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$50**
The catalogue won the 1988 Numismatic Literary Guild award for the best auction catalogue of that year. The collection itself ranks among the finest ever formed, and is especially notable in terms of condition and pedigree.

1352 Stack's, and Superior Galleries. **THE CHARLES KRAMER COLLECTION: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES TYPE COINS, UNITED STATES PROOF COINS.** New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 1, 1988. 4to, original pictorial boards. 200 pages; 1432 lots; illustrated throughout as well as on 7 color plates. Small damage to spine; very good. **\$20**
A very significant sale of U.S. gold coins.

1353 Stack's. **THE LEGENDARY COLLECTION OF FLOYD T. STARR: UNITED STATES COINS. “PHILADELPHIA ESTATE.”** New York, Oct. 20–22, 1992. 4to, original pictorial boards. 179, (1) pages; 1366 lots; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Near fine. **\$20**
Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Norman, Harvey and Larry Stack.

1354 Stack's. **THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Oct. 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$30**

Special Hardbound Edition. One of 200 issued, autographed by Reed Hawn Harvey Stack, and Larry Stack.

1355 Stack's. **THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Oct. 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$30**

Special Hardbound Edition. One of 200 issued, autographed by Reed Hawn Harvey Stack, and Larry Stack.

1356 Stack's. **THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Oct. 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1357 Stack's. **UNITED STATES COINS. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS OF THE WORLD. WITH SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF DR. ALBERT GLOBUS, ELLIS RANDALS, ALFRED SAMUEL BINDER AND THE FORD FAMILY TRUST.** New York, June 8–10, 1994. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (6), 13–179, (1) pages; 2314 lots; illustrated throughout. Cover letter from Martin Gengerke to P. Scott Rubin laid in. Fine. **\$30**

The cover letter reads: "Scott—A rarity for your library—We ran short & reprinted 500 with no color plates and no cover lamination!" We suspect that 500 was more than sufficient for the quantity needed, and was probably the printer's minimum order—this is the first we've heard of this variant.

1358 Stack's. **UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE EDWARD MILAS COLLECTION OF NO MOTTO U.S. HALF EAGLES. THE DR. DONALD R. SHASKY COLLECTION OF U.S. THREE CENTS SILVER. THE CHESAPEAKE COLLECTION OF U.S. COINS. THE ESTATES OF JACK AND CORNELIA WELLER, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, May 2–3, 1995. 4to, original pictorial gold and royal blue boards. 133, (3) pages; 1377 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1359 Stack's. **60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, October 10–12, 1995. 4to, original pictorial white boards. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1360 Stack's. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1361 Stack's. **FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 69. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, 1999 reprint. 8vo; original printed paper covers. 24 pages; 24 plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$10**

The Joseph Brobston collection. Important.

1362 Stack's. **FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 69. 1963. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, 1999. Reprint. 8vo; original printed paper covers. 24 pages; 24 plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$10**

The Joseph Brobston collection. Important.

1363 Stack's. **THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET.** New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, original white grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1364 Stack's. **THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET.** New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, brown grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1365 Stack's. **THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, May 4–5, 1999. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; original printed card covers mounted on front and back. 99, (1) pages; lots 2001–3055; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1366 Stack's. **UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION.** New York, October 20–21, 1999. 4to, original smooth-grained white leatherette, gilt. 132 pages; 1202 lots; illustrated throughout and on 15 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1367 Stack's. **65TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS ... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLECEK FAMILY TRUST, THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION, THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION.** New York, Oct. 17–19, 2000. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 216 pages; 2226 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1368 Stack's. **THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY.** New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1369 Stack's/Sotheby's. **THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING.** New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, in the original shrink-paper cover. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.

1370 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA: THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS. New York, January 15, 2002. 4to, original printed card covers. 124 pages; 188 lots. Fine. **\$20**

A very important sale, essential for Massachusetts silver. Catalogued by Michael Hodder, the catalogue did much to update the Noe references before the publication of Chris Salmon's thorough study.

1371 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA: THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS. New York, January 15, 2002. 4to, original light tan leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 124 pages; 188 lots; illustrated throughout and on 10 color plates. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardbound Edition of this very important sale, essential for Massachusetts silver. Catalogued by Michael Hodder, the Hain Massachusetts coinage section (the current lot) did much to update the Noe references before the publication of the recent work by Chris Salmon.

1372 Stack's/Sotheby's. THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE. New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original blue leatherette decoratively blindstamped, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. New. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition of this famous sale.

1373 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE QUELLER FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: 1794-1963. AS FORMED BY DAVID QUELLER. New York, Oct. 15-16, 2002. 4to, original silver leatherette, gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 233, (7) pages; 968 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. As new. [with] Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS. FEATURING THE T. ROOSEVELT FAMILY SATIN PROOF 1907 HIGH RELIEF SAINT GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, Oct. 17, 2002. 4to, original white leatherette lettered in blue; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (5) pages; lots 1001-2068; illustrated throughout and on 6 + (1) color plates. Fine. **\$30**

The Special Hardbound Editions.

1374 Stack's. THE COLLECTIONS OF JAMES E. DICE & M. LAMAR HICKS. Baltimore, July 28, 2008. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 145, (7) pages; 3001-3509 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

An essential sale for Hard Times Tokens.

1375 Stack's Bowers Galleries. COLLECTORS CHOICE AUCTIONS. Irvine, 2013-2015. Six printed catalogues, dated: June 11, 2013; October 1, 2013; February 12, 2014; June 10, 2014; September 9, 2014 and June 9, 2015. All printed on 8.5 by 11 paper, both sides, and stapled in upper-left corner. Fine or nearly so. **\$50**

The "Collectors Choice Auctions" were intended for distribution to a small group of dealers wishing to make wholesale purchases. Printed catalogues are very rarely seen.

1376 Staebler, L. Merner [editor]. THE PENNSYLVANIA NUMISMATIST. Volume I, Nos. 3-5. Johnstown, Pennsylvania, then Saco, Maine, July-September 1898. Three issues. 8vo, self-covered. Pages 9-20. Very good or better. **\$80**

Bourne 1890-34. A curious publication, which began life in Pennsylvania (as one might expect) but which starting with the fourth issue was published out of Saco, Maine. Indeed, the five issues published emanated from four different addresses, which may have contributed to its downfall. The main article in all three issues here present—"The Nomenclature and Changes of the Roman Imperial Coinage," by A.W. Hands—is cribbed from Spink's *Numismatic Circular*. Ex Kolbe Sale 21, lot 273; ex M. Bourne Library.

1377 Steigerwalt, Charles. THE COIN JOURNAL. Vol. II, No. 4 (October 1881). 4to, self-covered. 8 pages. First and last pages detached, but present; very good. **\$30**

Rare. Davis 1004.

1378 Stewart, Frank H. HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original purple cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. (6), 209, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$40**

The high-quality Quarterman reprint of the scarce 1924 original. Clain-Stefanelli 12545. Davis 1013.

1379 Storer, Malcolm. NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS. Cambridge, 1923. 8vo, original black cloth and boards, gilt. (12), 318, (2) pages; 38 plates. Near fine. **\$50**

The scarce original edition of this extensive and still important work on the medals of Massachusetts. Volume 76 in the *Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society*. Clain-Stefanelli 15092.

1380 Strobridge, William H. PRICED CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL. New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 26-28, 1862. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 53, (3) pages; 1230 lots. Price realized printed alongside each lot. Near fine. **\$70**

The Post-Sale Priced Edition of Strobridge's first auction catalogue. The Lillien-dahl collection was one of the finest offered at the time, and realized a record sum. Adams 1 (A in colonials, A- overall). Attinelli 25.

1381 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT, MIDDLE-AGE, AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS... THE COLLECTION OF THE HON. HENRY A. MUHLENBERG. New York, June 9, 1863. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 78, (2) pages; 1549 + 110 lots. Very good. **\$20**

Strobridge's third sale, featuring American and European coins and medals. Adams 3 (B+ overall).

1382 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, WASHINGTON, COLONIAL, AND PATTERN PIECES, THE PROPERTY OF GEORGE F. SEAVEY.... New York, Bangs, Sept. 22-23, 1863. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 40 pages; 1000 lots. Spine worn; very good. **\$50**

Notable for outstanding early federal coins. Adams 4 (rated A overall and for half cents, early silver and U.S. gold). Attinelli 31. Ex Harry W. Bass library. Ex Kolbe Sale 77.

1383 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, EMBRACING SOME VERY RARE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER SPECIMENS, OF GREAT VALUE, AND A GREAT VARIETY OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, ETC. New York, Dec. 28-29, 1863. 8vo, original olive wraps. 29, (3) pages; 702 lots. Very good. **\$30**

A group of collections drawn from those of former Indiana Governor J.A. Wright, Dr. Francis Smith Edwards and L. Linchland, among others. The sale features some strong English material. Dr. Edwards was, as Attinelli points out later in his work, the originator of the infamous "Edward's Copy" 1796 half cent, among other creations. Adams 7 (B overall, A for English). Attinelli 34.

1384 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS... BEING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF JOSEPH E. GAY... New York, April 28, 1875 and following. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. iv, 100 pages; 1809 lots. Nera fine. **\$40**

Adams 21.

1385 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF THE SNOW COLLECTION OF MODERN SILVER MEDALS AND COINS, WITH A COPIOUS APPENDIX. IN THE LATTER WILL BE FOUND AN INTERESTING VARIETY OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, CUT STONES, JEWELRY, AND GEMS.** New York: Leavitt, Mar. 19–21, 1878. 8vo, removed from binding. 60 pages; 1067 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Very good. **\$30**

Strobridge's final sale, this includes a very wide variety of foreign silver, supplemented by some nice American material including an *Immunis Columbia*. Adams 29.

1386 Strobridge, T.R. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, 1878–1879. Five different auction catalogues, being Adams Nos. 1, and 5–8. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Generally very good or better. **\$100**

Adams, 1 and 5–8. Five of the eight sales conducted by Timothy Rix Strobridge, William Strobridge's son, in what proved to be an unsuccessful attempt to carry on his father's business. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1387 Sullivan Bros. & Libbie. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS...** Boston, January 23, 1883. 22, (2) pages; 559 lots. [with] Sullivan Bros. & Libbie. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE LATE DR. HENRY D. FOWLE, OF BOSTON....** Boston, March 7–9, 1883. iv, 152 pages; 2581 lots. Two catalogues. Both 8vo, original printed paper covers. Generally very good. **\$40**

Includes two of the three Sullivan Brothers sales attributed to the firm by Gengerke.

1388 Superior Galleries. **THE RUSSELL & EUDORA BELL WYATT COLLECTION SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Century City, September 30–October 1, 1985. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. 315, (3) pages; 3123 lots; text illustrations; 4 color plates. PRL. Slight wear to jacket; near fine. **\$40**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1389 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, September 30–October 1, 1986. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of this important sale.

1390 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, September 30–October 1, 1986. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates. PRL laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

1391 Superior Galleries. **THE LEE COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD AND THE PETER L. SHAFFER COLLECTION OF COMMEMORATIVE SILVER...** Beverly Hills, September 25–27, 1988. 4to, dark brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 427, (3) pages; 6064 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list. Fine. **\$30**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1392 Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, January 29–30, 1989. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 360 pages; 2021 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$40**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1393 Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, January 29–30, 1989. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 360 pages; 2021 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **\$40**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1394 Superior Galleries. **THE DR. THOMAS S. CHALKLEY COLLECTION SALE OF HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS AND THE ESTATE OF AUSTIN RYER JR. AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Beverly Hills, January 28–31, 1990. 4to, original silver printed cloth; jacket. xii, 369, (1) pages; 5405 lots; text illustrations; 3 color plates. PRL. Fine. **\$40**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1395 Superior Galleries. **THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. 4to, original tan-gray cloth, lettered in copper; embossed color jacket. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages; 389 lots; portrait; numerous text illustrations; 1 halftone color plate; 6 fine monochrome photographic plates mounted and bound in. Prices realized list laid in. Light wear to jacket edges, else fine. **\$100**

The Special Hardcover Edition with six mounted photographic plates.

1396 Superior Galleries. **THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. 4to, original tan-gray cloth, lettered in copper; embossed color jacket. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages; 389 lots; portrait; numerous text illustrations; 1 halftone color plate; 6 fine monochrome photographic plates mounted and bound in. Prices realized list laid in. Light wear to jacket edges, else fine. **\$100**

The Special Hardcover Edition with six mounted photographic plates.

1397 Superior Galleries. **THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. 4to, original tan-gray cloth, lettered in copper; embossed color jacket. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages; 389 lots; portrait; numerous text illustrations; 1 halftone color plate; 6 fine monochrome photographic plates mounted and bound in. Prices realized list laid in. Light wear to jacket edges, else fine. **\$100**

The Special Hardcover Edition with six mounted photographic plates. Ex Roger Persichilli Library.

1398 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1839.** Beverly Hills, January 27, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Errata laid in. Fine. **\$40**

1399 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1839.** Beverly Hills, January 27, 1996. 4to, original brown grained cloth, gilt. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Fine. **\$40**

The Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale.

1400 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1839.** Beverly Hills, January 27, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Ex Del Bland copy, which includes Noyes' assigned grades for the coins, prices realized list, invitation to a cocktail party before the sale, clipping from *Coin World* about Brown, photographic promotional materials. No annotations. Near fine. **\$40**

1401 Superior Galleries, with McCawley Auctions. **THE J.R. FRANKENFIELD COLLECTION OF AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 17, 2001. 4to, original printed card covers. (12), 329, (3) pages; 1940 lots; color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$30**
An important sale.

1402 Superior Galleries, with McCawley Auctions. **THE J.R. FRANKENFIELD COLLECTION OF AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 17, 2001. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (12), 329, (3) pages; 1940 lots; color plates. Prices realized list. Fine. **\$50**
The hardcover edition of an important sale.

1403 Taraszka, Anthony J. **UNITED STATES TEN DOLLAR GOLD EAGLES 1795-1804.** Portage, (1999). 4to, original maroon pebbled cloth, gilt. iv, 84 pages; coin enlargements in the text. Fine. **\$40**
Important for die varieties. One of 300 copies printed.

1404 Tatman, Charles T. **THE BEGINNINGS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Worchester: American Numismatic Series, Number Three, 1895. 16mo, original printed paper covers. 16 pages. Very good or better. **\$30**
The third volume published under the *American Numismatic Series* name by the Secretary of the very young American Numismatic Association, membership in which is strongly encouraged by him.

1405 Taxay, Don. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS.** New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Jacket clipped; near fine. **\$30**
An important work on the subject.

1406 Taxay, Don. **THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 1971 edition. New York, 1970. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. xiv, 397, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 11903*.

1407 Taxay, Don. **THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 1976 edition. New York, 1975. Large 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. xix, 363 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
The second and final edition of this notable work. Clain-Stefanelli 11903*.

1408 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. **CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA.** Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Near fine. **\$20**
A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.

1409 Tomaska, Rick. **A GUIDE BOOK OF FRANKLIN & KENNEDY HALF DOLLARS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2011. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 272 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

1410 Trifet, F. [publisher]. **THE AMERICAN STAMP MERCURY AND NUMISMATIST.** Volume I (Boston: F. Trifet, 1867-1868). Tall 8vo, original green cloth; upper cover decorated and lettered in gilt; beveled edges; sides paneled in blind; all page edges gilt. 92 pages; text figures. Fine. **\$100**
Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce. While the volume is gilt-lettered "The American Stamp Mercury and Numismatist," it was not until over half way through Volume II that the publication's name was actually changed to reflect this broadened interest, indicating that these special collected volumes were prepared later. The content of this volume is wholly philatelic. Bourne 1865-22.

1411 Trifet, F., & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS.** Boston: Leonard, Bird & Co., November 17, 1869. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 16 pages; 727 lots. Very good. **\$20**
The only coin sale produced by Trifet, the publisher of the *American Stamp Mercury and Numismatist*. According to Attinelli, the Trifet sale was that of Charles S. Fellows's collection. Attinelli 54.

1412 Tuthill, Luther B. **PRICE LIST NO. 11. 1895 PAPER MONEY...** South Creek, NC, [nd]. 16mo, original printed wraps. 19, (1) pages; 319 lots. Grease stains at bottom, very good. **\$20**

1413 United States Government. **REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY DECEMBER 2, 1867.** Washington, DC, 1867, 8vo, original printed paper covers. 24 pages. Covers chipped, markings; very good. **\$20**

1414 United States Treasurer. **RETURNS FOR UNITED STATES CURRENCY (PAPER) REDEEMED.** Washington, DC, December 22, 1881. Single sheet form printed in purple ink and filled out by hand with 3¢ stamp affixed. Fine. **\$20**

1415 United States Government. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT ... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1897.** Washington: GPO, 1897. 8vo, original black embossed cloth, gilt. 463, (1) pages; tables. Very good or better. **\$30**
An original copy of this substantial Mint Report.

1416 United States Government. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1901.** Washington: GPO, 1901. 8vo, original black embossed cloth, gilt. 434 pages; tables. Spine a bit worn; front hinge cracked. Very good. **\$30**
Another substantial Mint Report from the turn of the century.

1417 United States Senate. **SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY MEDAL OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. REPORT NO. 1068.** 89th Congress, 2d Session. Washington, DC, March 10, 1966. 6, (2) pages. Fine. **\$20**

1418 Vacketta, Ore H. **CENTENNIAL COMMEMORATIVES OF ILLINOIS. TAMS Journal** Vol. 34, No. 6. December 1994. Lake Mary, Florida: 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 58 pages. Fine. **\$20**

1419 Valentine, D.W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** New York: ANS, 1931. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 79 pages; 47 fine double-page enlarged plates of coins. Fine. **\$70**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 48. Long the standard work; remains the finest series of plates depicting the series.

1420 Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Jacket worn; very good. **\$30**
Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

1421 Valley Plaza Coins. **LARGE CENTS. FIXED PRICE LIST #1.** North Hollywood, Fall 1976. 4to, original printed card covers. (1), 31 pages; 485 listings of early dates, hundreds of late dates, 25 half cent listings. Near fine. **\$20**
A scarce price list featuring notable large cents from the R.H. Wright collection.

1422 Van Allen, Leroy, and A. George Mallis. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS.** New York, 1976. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. (16), 316 pages; well illustrated. Also included is first *Annual Supplement*. Jacket a bit worn; else fine. **\$30**

1423 Van Belkum, Louis. **NATIONAL BANKS OF THE NOTE ISSUING PERIOD, 1863–1935.** Chicago, 1968. 12mo, original tan printed cloth. 400 pages. Fine. **\$30**

1424 Venn, Theodore J. **LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS. A MONOGRAPH ON THE BIG COPPER “PENNIES” COINED BY THE U.S. GOVERNMENT FROM 1793 TO 1857.** Chicago: published by the author, 1915. 8vo, original card covers decoratively tied at the spine as issued. 31, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$100**
The first edition; one of only 300 copies issued. Of these, according to a 1931 letter from Venn to Michael Powells: “150 were distributed gratuitously to public libraries and book reviewers. Publication price was \$1 per copy and the edition was exhausted by 1916.” Ex John J. Ford, Jr. Library (Kolbe Sale 96), lot 1599; ex Kolbe Sale 106, lot 488; ex Jim Neiswinter Library.

1425 Wait, George W. **NEW JERSEY’S MONEY.** Newark: Newark Museum in cooperation with SPMC, 1976. 4to, original brown cloth and blue boards, gilt. x, 434 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
Important for coverage of New Jersey’s obsolete currency, National Bank Notes and Depression scrip.

1426 Warren, David B., et al. **MARKS OF ACHIEVEMENT: FOUR CENTURIES OF AMERICAN PRESENTATION SILVER.** Houston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; well illustrated in color and monochrome. Fine. **\$20**
A handsome production which includes medals, gorgets, militaria, etc. Perhaps the only work of its kind.

1427 Wearin, Otha D. **POLITICAL AMERICANA: THE STORY OF POLITICAL GADGETS AND PUSH BUTTONS.** Shenandoah, Iowa, [undated]. 8vo, original yellow cloth printed in black; jacket. 137, (7) pages; illustrated. Small tears to jacket; else near fine. **\$30**

1428 Weber, F. Parkes. **MEDALS OF CENTENARIANS.** Privately Printed (Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son), 1903. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; text figure. Fore-edge worn and a bit chipped. Very good. **\$30**
Rare: one of a very small number of copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

1429 Welter, Gerhard. **CLEANING AND PRESERVATION OF COINS AND MEDALS. INCLUDING PAPER MONEY RESTORATION AND PRESERVATION BY JAMES J. CURTO.** New York, 1976. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages. Fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 16113.

1430 Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society. **CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE WESTERN PENNA. NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** 1992. Facsimile reprint of 1880 original in the library of the ANS created by Wayne Homren. Small 16mo, original printed card covers. 12 pages. Fine. **\$20**

1431 Western Stamp and Coin [Wiley Westerfield]. **MAIL BID SALES NOS. 2–6: NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** San Clemente & Costa Mesa, 1971–1973. Five catalogues. 8vo, original

printed paper or card covers. Three with prices realized list stapled to front cover. Generally very good. **\$30**

Nearly complete Westerfield numismatic literature sales, the second of which featured the library of Robert P. Harris and the fifth the Frank A. Lapa library.

1432 Wexler, John A. **THE LINCOLN CENT DOUBLED DIE.** [np], 1984. 8vo, original printed card covers. 226 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1433 Wexler, John and Kevin Flynn. **THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON LINCOLN CENTS.** Rancocas, 2009. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 446 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1434 Whiteneck, Harold E. **FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES DIMES.** Boston, undated (c. 1950). Oblong 12mo, original printed card covers. (16) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
Rare. “This offering of United States Dimes is probably the most extensive ever made.”—Foreword.

1435 Wilkinson, Henrietta H. **THE MINT MUSEUM OF ART AT CHARLOTTE: A BRIEF HISTORY.** Charlotte, 1973. Oblong 8vo, original cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. (14), 104, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1436 Wilson, Frank Casey. **FRANK CAUSEY WILSON’S MONTHLY RARE COIN BULLETIN.** Title varies. Volume I, No. 1 through Volume II, No. 3 (Chicago, February 1945 through March 1946). Fourteen monthly issues, complete. Varying formats, self-covered as issued. Earlier issues folded for mailing. Generally near fine. **\$100**

Bourne 1940–14. Starting off as a single sheet, by March 1946 the *Bulletin* had become a 32-page magazine. No further numbers are recorded by Bourne and apparently none were issued (though he mistakenly calls for 15 issues). Complete sets are rare and the early numbers appear to be particularly elusive. With the change to an octavo format in May 1945, Wilson began a series of brief numismatic biographies, including: Kenneth W. Lee, Frank J. Katen, M.A. Powells, Robert F. Wilson, Hans M.F. Schulman, C.B. Edwards, Herbert P. Meister, C.A. Brownell, Joseph French Maley, Whitman Publishing Company and Joseph M. Fruscione. Seven auction sales conducted by John H. Hansan also appear in the *Bulletin*. Gengerke 232. Ex M. Bourne Library.

1437 Wilson, Cal. **WILSON’S NUMISMATIC REPOSITORY / THE REPOSITORY: DEVOTED TO THE PURSUIT & ENJOYMENT OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Volume I, No. 1 through Volume V, No. 1 (Fremont, 1982–1987). A complete printed set, all original except the following being modern print-outs: Volume 2 Nos. 1–2, Volume 4 Nos. and 6, all of Volume 5. 4to, self-covered. Housed in black three-ring binder. Fine. **\$100**
Cal Wilson did much in the 1980s to promote American numismatic literature, especially through the pages of this lively publication. Runs are now scarce and complete sets are more so, owing to the erratic distribution of several of the later numbers. An additional issue (Volume V, Nos. 5–6) was published electronically in October 2001. Kolbe 825.

1438 Wilson, Cal. **MAIL BID AND PUBLIC AUCTION SALES.** Fremont, 1981–1988. Eighteen catalogues, complete. 4to and 8vo, original printed paper or card covers. All include printed prices realized lists except for No. 14 and No. 18 (for which one was not issued). Also included are four of Wilson’s fixed price lists. Generally near fine or better. **\$100**

A most interesting series of catalogues. The penultimate sale, the notable “Hofmann Library,” essentially metamorphosed from mail bid to public auction. Several collectors and dealers who viewed lots on the sale day, some of whom carried commissions, were given the opportunity as evening approached to compete with each other to place winning bids.

- 1439 Winter, Douglas. **CHARLOTTE MINT GOLD COINS, 1838–1861: A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 140 pages; enlarged illustrations. Near fine. **\$20**
- 1440 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE CHARLOTTE MINT, 1838–1861.** Irvine, undated. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 220 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on numbered flyleaf. Fine. **\$20**
- 1441 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE CHARLOTTE MINT, 1838–1861.** Irvine, undated. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 220 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 1442 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Dallas, 1997. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 250, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 1443 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Irvine, 2003. Second edition. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. 237, (61) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
- 1444 Winter, Douglas, and Adam Crum. **AN INSIDER'S GUIDE TO COLLECTING TYPE I DOUBLE EAGLES.** Newport Beach, 2002. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 228 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 1445 Winter, Douglas, and Michael Fuljenz. **TYPE TWO DOUBLE EAGLES 1866–1976.** [N.p.], 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. xv, (1), 95, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 1446 Winter, Douglas. **NEW ORLEANS MINT GOLD COINS: 1839–1909.** Wolfeboro, 1992. First edition. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. xiii, (1), 200 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 1447 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE NEW ORLEANS MINT, 1839–1909.** Irvine, 2006. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 1448 Woodward, W. Elliot. **THIRTIETH SALE. THE CURTIS COLLECTION.** New York, June 14–16, 1880. 70 unopened pages; 2005 lots. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 30.
- 1449 Woodward, W. Elliot. **FORTY-SECOND SALE. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS. THE BURTON COLLECTION.** New York, October 26–28, 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 78 pages, 2034 lots, priced in ink. Paper covers a little worn and discolored. Very good. **\$20**
The important collection formed by John Burton featuring superb large cents and rare United States silver coins.
- 1450 Woodward, Harlow Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN POSTAGE, DISPATCH, REVENUE, LICENSE AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS.** New York: Bangs, November 6–7, 1889. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 66 pages; 1302 lots. Folded for mailing; near fine. **\$20**
By W. Elliot Woodward's son, and published in much the same format as WEW's sales. Not in Adams, as (unlike Harlow's other stamp sales) this was not included by WEW as part of his series. The only sale listed by Gengerke for HEW.
- 1451 Wright, Benj. C. **BANKING IN CALIFORNIA 1849–1910.** San Francisco, 1910. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 201, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$80**
- 1452 Wright, John D. **THE CENT BOOK: 1816–1839.** St. Joseph, 1992. 4to, original white cloth, lettered in copper. (28), 335, (3) pages; coin enlargements throughout the text; 27 plates of coins with text; rarity table. Near fine. **\$70**
The standard work on the middle dates.
- 1453 Wright, B.P. **MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES: SECOND LIST. [with] MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES: THIRD LIST.** Both 8vo, original card covers. (2), 25–44, (2) + (2), 46–88, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
Two reprints from *The Numismatist* (of original articles published 1903–04), covering Wright numbers 63 through 320 (plus miscellaneous). A significant work on Masonic medals. Davis 1195.
- 1454 Wythe, Jr., Robert J. [publisher]. **COLLECTOR'S BLUE BOOK.** Volume I–III (Camden, December 1913–December 1914), complete as published in thirteen issues except for one: Volume I, No. 2 (January 1913) is lacking. 8vo, original card covers. Very good or better. **\$80**
Bourne 1910–7. A near-complete set of this very scarce publication, which included coins among the areas covered. F. Wayland Potter served as editor for the Coin Department. Beginning with the April 1914 issue, the journal proclaimed itself the official organ of the American Society of Curio Collectors (not the American Society of Coin Collectors, as has been published elsewhere). The publication merged in 1915 with the *Stamp Journal*. Ex M. Bourne Library.
- 1455 Yeoman, R.S., Lee F. Hewitt and Charles E. Green. **SIX EDITIONS OF HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH PREMIUM LIST (THE "BLUE BOOK").** Includes 1942 (first edition), 1943 (second), 1945 (fourth), 1948 (sixth), 1950 (eighth), and 1952 (ninth). Racine, 1942–1952. All 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt. Illustrated. Bindings a bit worn; very good. **\$100**
- 1456 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 3rd (1949–1950) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1948. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Spine faded and discolored; shaken; final blank annotated. Good. **\$50**
- 1457 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 3rd (1949–1950) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1948. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Gilt faded; very good. **\$40**
- 1458 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 4th (1951–1952) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1950. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. White endpapers. Front gilt fairly bright; spine gilt faded. Very good or better. **\$50**
- 1459 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 4th (1951–1952) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1950. 12mo, red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages. Binding A bit stained; very good. **\$40**
- 1460 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 6th (1953–1954) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1952. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Cover gilt faded; near fine. **\$40**

1461 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 6th (1953–1954) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1952. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Cover gilt somewhat faded on spine; near fine. **\$40**

1462 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 7th (1954–1955) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1953. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Very good. **\$40**

1463 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 8th (1955) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1954. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Good cover gilt; rather faded spine gilt. Very good. **\$20**

1464 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 9th (1956) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1956. 12mo, original red leatherette, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Very good. **\$20**

1465 Yeoman, R.S.; Kenneth Bressett [editor]. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 1997 edition. Racine, 1996. 12mo, original dark red leatherette, gilt. Limitation leaf; blank leaf; 328 pages; text illustrations throughout, a number in color. Near fine. **\$70**
Special Limited 50th Anniversary Edition.

1466 Yeoman, R.S.; Kenneth Bressett [editor]. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS...** 1997 edition. Racine, 1996. 12mo, original dark red leatherette, gilt. Limitation leaf; blank leaf; 328 pages; text illustrations throughout, a number in color. Fine. **\$70**
Special Limited 50th Anniversary Edition.

1467 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 55th edition (2002). New York: Whitman, 2001. Kenneth Bressett, ed. 8vo, original red boards, gilt. 350, (2) pages. S.S. *Central America* edition. Signed by editor Ken Bressett on title page. Fine. **\$50**
Signed by the editor, Ken Bressett. A limited edition of the ubiquitous Red Book commemorating the S.S. *Central America*.

1468 Yeoman, R.S.; Kenneth Bressett [editor]. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 2015 (68th) edition. Racine, 1996. 12mo, original red leatherette, gilt. 447, (5) pages; text illustrations throughout, a number in color. Near fine. **\$50**
Special Limited 75th Anniversary Edition.

END OF CATALOGUE • THANK YOU

BUY OR BID 20

Bidding closes

MONDAY, JAN. 30

Phone bids accepted until 5PM

*Email, fax and voice mail
accepted until midnight*

Kolbe & Fanning

Numismatic Booksellers

141 W. Johnstown Road

Gahanna, OH 43230-2700 USA

(614) 414-0855 • FAX: (614) 414-0860

orders@numislit.com • numislit.com

NAME _____

ADDRESS

PHONE

EMAIL

Please execute the following bids. The prices affixed are the highest I will pay. It is understood that you will buy for me as much below my bids as possible. For any purchases you may make for me I herewith agree to pay you promptly in accordance with the Terms of Sale as printed in the Sale Catalogue. Parties who have not established credit must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or include suitable trade references or credit card data.

***I authorize my bids to be increased by
10% __, 20 % __, or __% if necessary***

SIGNATURE

CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION

☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express☐ VISA ☐ Discover ☐ Diners Club

CC NUMBER

EXP DATE

Note: There will be a 3% service charge for Credit Card or PayPal purchases

A 15% BUYER'S PREMIUM WILL BE ADDED TO COST OF ALL LOTS
FREE DOMESTIC SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER \$300

[illegible]